

# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

JANUARY 1983

## News Coverage

### Black Coalition Celebration

"Happy Birthday Martin Luther King: The Dream Lives On"

Jan. 14-16

Contact: Jerry Gore at (606) 783-2005

### Eagle Championships Individual Events Tournament

Jan. 28

Contact: Daniel Vice at (606) 783-2711

## Feature Ideas

### VITA Tax Service

A Program of the School of Business and Economics

Contact: John Osborne at (606) 783-2747

### Individual Events Team

Ranked in the top 5 in the nation

Contact: Daniel Vice at (606) 783-2713

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Morehead State University faculty member currently is the national president of the American Mental Health Counselors Association (AMHCA).

Dr. William J. Weikel, associate professor of education, was elected to a one-year term last summer during the AMHCA national meeting.

With over 6,500 members, AMHCA is the third largest division of the 40,000-member American Personnel and Guidance Association.

It also is the fastest growing mental health organization in the country, gaining over 100 members each month, according to Dr. Weikel.

"We are growing rapidly because we provide a voice for the mental health counselors in this country," he stated. "These counselors feel that we supply the representation they need."

Dr. Weikel was one of the 20 charter members of the AMHCA when it was founded in 1976.

According to Dr. Weikel, mental health counselors usually possess a master's degree or a doctorate in mental health counseling, community counseling, or community mental health counseling.

"The major difference between mental health counselors and psychologists is that many counselors obtain their degrees through education departments instead of psychology departments," Dr. Weikel said.

Since becoming president, Dr. Weikel has spent much of his time traveling around the country updating state and regional AMHCA groups on the activities of their organization.

(more)

Dr. Weikel  
2-2-2-2-2-2

One of the more important of these activities is trying to obtain national certification of mental health counselors.

"If we can get Congress to grant us certification, we can be recognized as 'core providers,'" Dr. Weikel said, "and, therefore, we would be eligible for third-party payments."

Blue Cross, Blue Shield, Medicare, and Medicaid are among the third-party payees.

AMHCA has three lobbyists in Washington working on the certification issue, Dr. Weikel stated.

In September, Dr. Weikel presented a statement concerning certification to the Senate Finance Committee's Subcommittee on Health. The statement called for certification because "cost-effectiveness in mental health services in this era of the new federalism and fiscal restraint provides strong justification for the recognition of mental health counselors..."

While Dr. Weikel is president, the central office of the AMHCA is located at MSU in office space provided by the University at no cost.

####

1-4-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two Morehead State University faculty members have received research grants totaling more than \$2,000.

The awards for special research include:

\*\$1,232 to Dr. John J. Hanrahan, professor of history, for "Herbert Hoover and Carter Glass: The Struggle to Influence the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1918-1919."

\*\$1,460 to Stephen J. Tirone, assistant professor of art, for "An Investigation Into Techniques of Salt Glazing Ceramics Employing Non-Toxic, Environmentally-Safe Substances."

Institutionally-funded research grants are available to any MSU faculty member whose project meets the criteria established by the university's Research Committee.

###

1-7-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Will your small business survive the challenges of the 1980's?

A discussion of those challenges and how to meet them will be offered in a free seminar, "1983 and Beyond: Small Business Survival in the '80's," in Ashland on Tuesday, Jan. 18, from 9 to 11 a.m.

It is sponsored by Ashland Community College, Ashland SCORE Chapter, Ashland Area Chamber of Commerce, the U.S. Small Business Administration and Morehead State University's Small Business Development Center.

Dr. William Whitaker, dean of MSU's School of Business and Economics, will lead the discussion.

Topics will include business trends, economics outlook for 1983, use of computers, unemployment, inflation and existing business opportunities.

The seminar is scheduled to be held at the Chamber of Commerce Building at 15th Street and Greenup Avenue in Ashland and is free and open to the public.

Additional information is available from Bob Justice at (606) 783-2077.

1-10-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will be the setting for the Eagle Championship Individual Events Speech Tournament on Jan. 28 and 29.

The tournament will include all national areas of collegiate speech competition in novice and varsity divisions. Individual events will include impromptu speaking, after-dinner speaking, prose interpretation and pentathlon.

MSU's individual events team will compete against other regional universities in the individual events but will not compete for team awards.

###

1-11-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two musical groups will be featured Friday, Jan. 28, as "Arts In Morehead" presents the Bel Canto Trio and the Morehead Piano Trio at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall at Morehead State University.

Both groups are comprised of MSU music faculty members.

The Bel Canto Trio was formed in 1979 for an appearance at a music faculty recital and has continued as an active chamber music ensemble since that time.

The term "bel canto" means "beautiful singing," and it refers to an 18th century vocal technique with its emphasis on beauty of sound and brilliance of performance. The trio attempts to realize these ideals in an instrumental idiom. Members are Leo Blair, violin and viola; Dr. William Bigham, clarinet; and Lucretia Stetler, piano.

The Morehead Piano Trio was organized in 1975 as one of the major faculty chamber ensembles. The Trio performs a wide range of literature--from classical to contemporary and modern works. Individual members are Leo Blair, violin; Suanne Blair, cello; and Lucretia Stetler, piano.

"Arts In Morehead" (AIM) is sponsored by MSU, the Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council, Inc., Kentucky Arts Council and National Endowment for the Arts.

Admission to the Jan. 28 concert is by season ticket or a valid MSU student I.D. Admission at the door will be \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for those 18 and under.

###

1-11-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host a computer software fair for Eastern Kentucky schools on Jan. 25.

"The fair will be similar to a book fair but with computer programs on display instead of books," says Dr. George Troutt, MSU's teacher in-service coordinator.

Public schools in a 22-county area will send representatives to the software fair to survey the computer programs available in education.

Program manufacturers and distributors also will attend the fair. Additional information is available from Dr. Troutt at (606) 783-2894.

####

1-11-83ag



MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Nearly three years of effort will culminate here Saturday, Jan. 22, when the Len Miller Room is dedicated at Morehead State University's Academic-Athletic Center.

Ceremonies are scheduled during halftime of the MSU-Youngstown basketball game and at a post-game reception in the hospitality suite named for the former coach.

Miller, who died in 1945, served on MSU's football and basketball coaching staffs for nine years, including a wartime stint as head coach in basketball.

The drive to honor the memory of the Lexington native was launched officially in 1980 by a group of MSU alumni and other supporters. Homer Bickers of Lexington is the chairman of the Len Miller Memorial Fund Committee which has raised funds to finance a sculptured bust of Miller and to establish a scholarship fund.

"Our committee's goal is to aid deserving young leaders of the future by perpetuating the memory of Coach Miller, a highly respected coach, teacher, counselor and a man of compassion for others," said Bickers.

He announced that the committee will continue to solicit and accept gifts to the Len Miller Memorial Fund to build a permanent base of support for the scholarships to be awarded in his name. Gifts are received by the MSU Foundation, Inc., UPO Box 1000, Morehead, KY 40351.

Other members of the committee are Dr. Harold Holbrook, Elmer Anderson, Lorene Day, Theresa Caudill, Walter Carr, Harold Bellamy and Wallace Fannin, all of Morehead; J. Phil Smith and Ralph Holbrook of Jackson; Ray Kring of Frankfort; and Mel Otten of Florence.

#####

# Media Advisory

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Not for publication or broadcast

EVENT: Black Coalition Conference Honoring Martin Luther King, Jr.

DATE/TIME: Jan. 14-16

SITE: Morehead State University

### SCHEDULE:

MSU's Black Coalition is sponsoring a conference, "Happy Birthday Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr." and circulating a petition in support of making his birthday a mandatory holiday in Kentucky.

The schedule of events includes:

\*Friday, Jan. 14 - 10 a.m. until 5 p.m. - Registration - ADUC.

10 a.m. until 4 p.m. - Films - ADUC West Rooms

\*Saturday, Jan. 15 - 10 a.m. - March

Start at Camden-Carroll Library  
Through Morehead

11 a.m. - Planning Session - ADUC

Rep. Walter Blevins, Morehead, and  
Aubrey Williams, Louisville

Noon - Luncheon - ADUC Crager Room

MSU President Emeritus Dr. Adron Doran  
and Mrs. Lois Morris, Louisville alderman

1 p.m. - Films - West Rooms, ADUC

\*Sunday, Jan. 16 - 2 p.m. - Black Worship Experience

First Christian Church  
Rev. William Hanna

PRESS PARKING: Located one-half block from the ADUC on University Street

FACILITIES AVAILABLE: Xerox telecopier, telephones, typewriters, electrical outlets

MSU COVERAGE: Black/White photographs, videotape

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Todd Holdren of Chillicothe, Ohio, has been named as one of four finalists in Sigma Nu Fraternity's national "Man of the Year" competition.

A senior at Morehead State University, Holdren has served MSU's Theta Tau Chapter of Sigma Nu as commander, lieutenant commander, pledge marshal and rush chairman.

In other activities at MSU, Holdren has served as vice president of the Intrafraternity Council, executive director of the Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant, president of the Student Association, and was voted 1982 Greek Man of the Year.

A profile on Holdren was featured in "Delta," the national Sigma Nu fraternity publication.

1-14-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- If you make quilts and live in one of 22 Appalachian counties in Kentucky, Roydell O'Steen, instructor of home economics at Morehead State University, wants to talk with you.

O'Steen and Dr. Jacquelyn McCullough, head of MSU's Department of Home Economics are conducting an Appalachian Quilt Identification Project, an oral history of quilting in Eastern Kentucky.

"We are looking for people who make quilts and are willing to talk to us, be tape recorded, and be photographed with their quilts," O'Steen said.

She wants to find the three best quilters in each county or someone who has old quilts and knows where they came from, who made them, and how old they are.

In addition, she would like to talk to anyone who has won an award for a quilt.

The project, which is being financed by a MSU faculty research grant, has just begun and will be completed in late June. Results of the project will be published in July.

Additional information on the project is available from O'Steen or Dr. McCullough at UPO 889, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

####

1-14-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- None of the high school teams competing in Morehead State University's Stock Market Game lost its shirt while playing the market.

All finished the 10-week period with more than the hypothetical \$100,000 they each began with. And the winner, Mason County High School, finished with \$111, 924.75.

The Mason students should be proud, says Dr. Bernard Davis, head of MSU's Department of Accounting and Economics.

"A gain of almost \$12,000 in a ten-week period is excellent," he notes.

The game involved six high school Future Business Leaders of America chapters, with teams of three to six students each. The object of the game was to maximize a hypothetical \$100,000 by investing in common stock listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

In addition to learning how the stock market operates, the high school students earned one hour of college credit. Tuition was paid by MSU's Center for Economic Education.

The remaining teams and the amounts they had at the end of the game are:

--Second Place, Raceland High School, \$109,776.93.

--Third, Bracken County High School, \$109,382.07.

--Fourth, Boyd County High School, \$109,315.00.

--Fifth, West Carter High School, \$104,925.23.

--Sixth, Paul Blazer High School, \$100,943.11.

The Mason County team will receive a first place award. The teams will be honored at the Spring FBLA Conference at MSU.

####

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Special to the Morehead News

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "I never met a man I didn't like."

This is a statement often quoted by Will Rogers, and is one which Gene McFall will relate as he relives his performance in a one-man production of Will Rogers' life on "Our Appalachia."

Phil Conn, Morehead State University's vice president for university and regional services and host of the half-hour MSU-TV broadcast, will talk with McFall about his portrayal of the 1930's slap-stick comedian.

McFall, a native of Pulaski County, was chosen to portray Rogers because of his rural background.

"Will Rogers was a common man," McFall explains. "The director felt that I would play the role of Will Rogers best because of my accent, attitudes and rural beliefs."

McFall believes that what made Rogers act so unique was his use of mountain humor.

"He had a way of not using vicious humor, and he would put a bandaid on the end of the act."

Rogers was best known for his rope twirling and a cleverness in his comedy which McFall describes as "saying what the people on the streets thought."

"Our Appalachia" is broadcast locally on Channel 12 Tuesday, Jan. 25, at 5:30 p.m., Wednesday, Jan. 26, at 4:30 p.m., and Thursday, Jan. 27, at 4 p.m.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two Chapmanville residents have been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Armentrout, Route 2, were named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

The Armentrouts have two children, Lisa and David, currently enrolled at MSU. As members of the Parents Advisory Committee, they will be involved in the development of programs and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from the Armentrouts or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

1-20-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two Chillicothe residents have been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Holdren, 4779 Marietta Road, were named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

The Holdrens have two children, Todd and Kelly, currently enrolled at MSU. As members of the Parents Advisory Committee, they will be involved in the development of programs and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from the Holdrens or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

1-20-83scf

###...



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- One resident of Ripley, has been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Ms. Carol Stivers, 617 N. Second Street, was named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

Ms. Stivers has one daughter, Druann, currently enrolled at MSU. As a member of the Parents Advisory Committee, she will be involved in the development of programs and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from Ms. Stivers or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

1-20-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two Winchester residents have been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Lake Kelly, 449 LaSalle Drive, were named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

The Kellys have two children, Brian and Lake, currently enrolled at MSU. As members of the Parents Advisory Committee, they will be involved in the development of programs, and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from the Kellys or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

1-20-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, KY. --- Two Paris residents have been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Herndon, Route 3, were named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

The Herndons have one son, Keith, currently enrolled at MSU. As members of the Parents Advisory Committee, they will be involved in the development of programs and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from the Herndons or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

###

1-20-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

(Special to the Morehead News)

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Four Morehead residents have been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Beckmann, Holiday Estates, and Dr. and Mrs. Tom Fossett, Lakeview Heights, were named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Beckmann have one daughter, deAnna, enrolled currently at MSU. They also currently serve as co-presidents elect of the Parents Association.

Dr. and Mrs. Fossett have one son, Thomas Reed, currently enrolled at MSU. They served last year as the first co-presidents of the Parents Association.

As members of the Parents Advisory Committee, they will be involved in the development of programs and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from the Beckmanns or the Fossetts, or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

1-20-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-3325

(Special to The Daily Independent)

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two Catlettsburg residents have been appointed to the Advisory Committee of the Morehead State University Parents Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Stewart, 1222 Center St., were named by Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cline of Olive Hill, co-presidents of the Parents Association.

The Stewarts have two children, John and Elizabeth, currently enrolled at MSU. As members of the Parents Advisory Committee, they will be involved in the development of programs and projects sponsored by the Parents Association for the benefit of MSU students.

Information about the MSU Parents Association is available from the Stewarts or from UPO Box 300, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

#####

1-20-83scf



MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY 40351

## MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 20, 1983  
TO: News Media  
FROM: Sharon Crouch-Farmer, Coordinator of News Services *SCF*  
RE: Notice of Meeting of Board of Regents

Please be advised that the Morehead State University Board of Regents will meet Wednesday, Jan. 26, at 6:30 p.m. in the Riggle Room of the Adron Doran University Center.

If your organization is planning to cover the meeting, please contact our Office of News Services, (606) 783-2030, so that we can prepare sufficient copies of the agenda and related documents.

Your cooperation is appreciated.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A new biological study of the Big Sandy River Basin is available from Morehead State University's Appalachian Development Center.

The study, titled "The Macroinvertebrates of the Big Sandy River Basin, with Special Emphasis on the Levisa Fork Drainage" was completed by Dr. Gerald DeMoss, biology professor at MSU.

"I would call it a checklist of the invertebrate biota of the Big Sandy River," explained Dr. DeMoss. "It would primarily be of interest to aquatic biologists, faculty members, invertebrate zoologists and anyone doing research in this area."

During the research, which was originally done for the U.S. Corps of Engineers in Huntington, W. Va., no rare, endangered or threatened species were found, according to Dr. DeMoss.

The study includes a list of organisms and where they were found.

Copies of the study are available free of charge from the Appalachian Development Center, Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351.

####

1-21-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

NOTICE TO KILL -- NOTICE TO KILL -- NOTICE TO KILL

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host a computer software fair for Eastern Kentucky schools on Jan. 25.

"The fair will be similar to a book fair but with computer programs on display instead of books," says Dr. George Troutt, MSU's teacher in-service coordinator.

Public schools in a 22-county area will send representatives to the software fair to survey the computer programs available in education.

Program manufacturers and distributors also will attend the fair.

Additional information is available from Dr. Troutt at (606) 783-2894.

1-11-83ag

###

EDITORS NOTE: The date for the computer software fair has been moved to March. Details will be published as they are available.

1-21-83



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University, in cooperation with the Kentucky Council on Higher Education and Kentucky Educational Television (KET), is offering six college courses on television during the spring semester.

Registration is completed by mail and the deadline is Jan. 21. Persons enrolling for credit are required to pay customary tuition as as resident or non-resident student.

The "telecourses" include televised educational programs and print materials to enable students to study at their own pace.

Courses to be televised this spring for MSU credit include:

\*Government 199 - American Government Survey, Sunday at 2 p.m. and 2:30 p.m. and repeated Saturday at noon and 12:30 p.m., beginning Jan. 16.

\*Education 599 - Interaction, Tuesday and Thursday at 3:30 p.m. and repeated Saturday at 11 a.m. and 11:30 a.m., beginning Jan. 18.

\*Management 160 - It's Everybody's Business, Sunday at 3 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. and repeated Saturday at 1 p.m. and 1:30 p.m., beginning Jan. 16.

\*Education 599 - Dealing in Discipline, Wednesday at 3:30 p.m. and repeated Thursday at 6:30 p.m., beginning Jan. 19.

\*Data Processing 201 - Making it Count, Monday and Tuesday at 6:30 p.m. and repeated Saturday at 3 p.m. and 3:30 p.m., beginning Jan. 17.

(more)

\*Psychology 154 - Understanding Human Behavior, Sunday at 4 p.m. and 4:30 p.m. and repeated Saturday at 2 p.m. and 2:30 p.m., beginning Jan...16.

All courses are offered for three semester hours of college credit.

To enroll or obtain additional information, contact Michael Mincey, Bureau of Academic Affairs, MSU, Morehead KY 40351.

The toll free telephone number is Kentucky is 800-262-7474. In states adjoining Kentucky, the number is 800-354-2090.

12-22-82scf

###

## Monthly Preview for February

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Music and sports highlight the February calendar of events at Morehead State University.

Musical events begin with a concert by the Bel Canto Trio Feb. 4; Band Clinic Feb. 17-20; and a Musikspanznacht (Music Fun Night) Feb. 24.

The Student Association will sponsor a concert by the Dazz Band Feb. 17.

MSU Theatre students will present Neil Simon's "The Good Doctor" in the Kibbey Theatre Feb. 22 through 26. An exhibit of paintings and drawings by Dale Bratcher will be on display in the Claypool-Young Art Gallery Feb. 7 through March 4.

Nicholas Johnson will be the guest lecturer for MSU's Concert and Lecture Series at 10:20 a.m. on Feb. 23 in Button Auditorium.

Classes will be dismissed and offices closed Feb. 21 in observance of the President's Day holiday.

In sports, the basketball Eagles will host Austin Peay Feb. 5; Eastern Kentucky on Feb. 12; Charleston on Feb. 14; Central State on Feb. 27; and Tennessee Tech on Feb. 26.

The Lady Eagles will host Austin Peay on Feb. 5; Eastern Kentucky on Feb. 12; Cincinnati on Feb. 15; Western Kentucky on Feb. 24; and Tennessee Tech on Feb. 26.

(more)

The MSU swim team will host Transylvania on Feb. 5 and the state meet on Feb. 19.

In other campus events, MSU will host a public meeting on land management on Feb. 10; a regional drama festival on Feb. 19; and the Kentucky Silver Muskie Club on Feb. 19.

1-24-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-3325

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Reappointment of a former member, funding of several programs and projects and management of a deferred giving program highlighted the recent agenda of the Board of Trustees of the Morehead State University Foundation, Inc.

James P. Pruitt, Jr., of Pikeville, immediate past president of the MSU Alumni Association, was appointed to a three-year term as an alumni at-large member of the board. Pruitt served on the board for three years as an alumni officer before leaving the association presidency last fall.

The trustees approved a three-year contract with Keen-Babbage Management of Lexington for professional services in the establishment and operation of a new deferred giving program through life insurance.

The foundation board also commended the Executive Council of the Alumni Association for its work in planning the deferred giving program.

In action on funding recommendations, the trustees:

\*\* Allocated \$7,500 for the funding of five additional Presidential Merit Scholarships at MSU for the 1983-84 school year, renewable for three subsequent years.

\*\* Approved \$3,500 in continuing, annual support of the Wilhelm Exelbirt Distinguished Lectureship and \$1,000 annually for the Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair.

\*\* Authorized \$2,500 for the balance of this year and \$5,000 in 1983-84 for support of the "Visiting Professionals" program.

(more)

MSU Foundation

2-2-2-2-2

\*\* Appropriated \$1,500 to finance tuition grants for students participating in the "Project Challenge" summer program for gifted students on the junior high school level.

The trustees also approved the draft of a charter for the "Morehead State University Fellows," an organization for the recognition of individuals who make major gifts to MSU. The document also must be accepted by the MSU Board of Regents.

Attending the quarterly meeting were board members John Graham, Helen Northcutt, Dr. Rondal Hart, Merl Allen, David Bolt, Dr. Ron Walke, Steve Lewis and Dr. Morris Norfleet, all of Morehead; and James Pruitt and John DuPuy of Pikeville. Elmer D. Anderson of Morehead is executive director of the MSU Foundation, Inc.

#####

1-25-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Kim Harris believes success comes from forethought.

"One needs to fix their interests in terms of the way society is heading and must combine their needs, talents, and background to discover the field for which they are best suited," says the graduate student at Morehead State University.

A native of Wurtland, Harris has plotted her future in food service administration.

"Students should observe the trends, should observe how we are becoming even more of a fast-food society," she stated. "Food is like medicine-- everyone has to have it. I compare food service openings to computer science openings because of the opportunities available."

To obtain practical experience in food service administration, Harris serves as a graduate assistant in the MSU foods laboratory, known as the "Cornucopia Room," a popular dining room for MSU faculty and staff.

As a graduate assistant, she works each weekday as the assistant manager of the facility. In this position, she makes out staff schedules, oversees the cafeteria's organization, and assists her supervisor with ordering food and managing the budget.

"The people here work well together," Harris says. "That is one reason I enjoy my work."

Harris is not the only MSU student who works in the "Cornucopia Room." The dining room serves as a laboratory for food service students, providing them experience in cooking and meal planning.

Much of Kim's extracurricular activities center around MSU's Department of Military Science. She is a member of the Raider Company and says rappelling is her favorite hobby.

(more)

Kim Harris  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Harris received a bachelor's degree from MSU in 1981, majoring in general home economics. She graduated with honors.

Her master's degree will be in vocational education with an emphasis in general home economics.

Her plan is on schedule.

###

1-25-83kb



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

(606) 783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Ten Morehead State University students have been named to key staff positions on the student newspaper, "The Trail Blazer," for the 1983 spring semester.

They include:

\*Editor -- Ginny White, Morehead senior.

\*Managing Editor -- David C. L. Bauer, Georgetown, Ohio, sophomore.

\*Editorial Editor -- Martha Mitchell Cox, Carlisle senior.

\*Features Editor -- Beverly Cottle, Cottle junior.

\*Entertainment Editor -- Maribeth Motza, Winchester, Ohio, sophomore.

\*News Editor -- Doug Lonton, Trenton, Ohio, sophomore.

\*Advertising Manager -- Roger N. Damron, Pikeville senior.

\*Business Manager -- Carrie Susan Copher, Owingsville senior.

\*Sports Editor -- Kevin Hayes, Ironton sophomore.

\*Chief Photographer -- Rosemary Sloan, Morehead senior.

"The Trail Blazer" is published each Wednesday during the school year as a laboratory experience in journalism.

1-25-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University has a new degree program to prepare students for jobs developing computer software and working with research scientists.

The bachelor's degree in mathematics and computer programming was established because "there was a gap in our computer science offerings," says Dr. Glenn Johnston, head of MSU's Department of Mathematical Sciences.

"For years we have had programs in business data processing and electronic engineering, which is the building of computers," Dr. Johnston explained. "But we didn't have a degree in computer science, the third aspect of computer education."

Structured to prepare students for jobs with research scientists and computer manufacturers, the program consists of 30 semester hours of mathematics and 24 hours of data processing.

Graduates will be qualified for positions such as systems analysts in the computer field.

An unusual career possibility for a graduate of this program is cryptography--using computers to make or break codes. Also, jobs are available with defense contractors and manufacturers, according to Dr. Johnston.

"Actually, " Dr. Johnston added, "any firm interested in manufacturing new kinds of things or in looking for ways of getting more out of energy would be a possible employer of our graduates."

(more)

Approximately one-third of all jobs now involve computers, and it is estimated that the figure will rise to 80 percent by 1990, according to Dr. Johnston.

"There is no doubt that computer science is a rapidly expanding field with abundant job opportunities," he concluded.

1-25-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Velina Swords of Roncerverte, W.Va., will present her senior recital on French horn at 3 p.m. on Saturday, Jan. 29, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major will perform works by Mozart, Strauss and Beethoven. Accompanying Ms. Swords will be Jay Flippin, MSU associate professor of music.

Her instructor is Milford Kuhn, MSU associate professor of music.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Swords of 719 Ronceverte Avenue in Ronceverte.

1-25-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's ROTC cadets got a head start on spring break this past month with a camping trip to Florida.

Highlights of the trip will be featured on MSU-TV's "MSU At Large" the week of Jan. 31 as host Betty Woodard, MSU instructor of home economics talks with Col. Bruce Miller, professor of military science.

During their four-day stay near Cocoa Beach, more than 60 MSU ROTC cadets and faculty members were exposed to orientation briefings, demonstrations and salt water fishing.

The cadets visited the Tactical Air Support Training Squadron, the Air Force training organization for instruction as forward air controllers and Cape Canaveral.

Also featured on the program will be the new recruiting tape produced for the ROTC program, entitled "Going for the Gold."

"MSU At Large" will be broadcast on Channel 12 locally at 5:30 p.m. on Monday, Jan. 31; 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, Feb. 1; and at 4 p.m. on Wednesday, Feb. 2.

1-26-83scf

###

# Media Advisory

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Not for publication or broadcast

EVENT: Press Conference with Ricky Skaggs  
DATE/TIME: Friday , Jan. 28, 1:30 p.m.  
SITE: Morehead State University's Adron Doran University  
Center, Red Room

### SCHEDULE:

Ricky Skaggs, a Lawrence County native recently recognized as the Country Music Association's "Male Vocalist of the Year" and "Entertainer of the Year" in 1982, will hold a press conference at MSU.

Skaggs will also appear in concert that evening at 8 p.m. in MSU's Academic-Athletic Center, along with The Whites, a family country music band.

His visit is sponsored by the Morehead Jaycees.

Gov. John Y. Brown has also proclaimed Friday, Jan. 28 as "Ricky Skaggs Day" in Kentucky.

PRESS PARKING: One block from the Adron Doran University Center  
on University Street

MEDIA FACILITIES: Electrical outlets, telephones, typewriters  
Xerox telecopier

MSU COVERAGE: B/W photographs.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A poet and novelist will be Morehead State University's writer-in-residence February 22 through 25.

Maura Stanton, who teaches at Indiana University, will consult with MSU student writers and read from her works during the residency.

Author of the 1977 novel "Molly Companion," Ms. Stanton also wrote "Snow on Snow" for which she won the Yale Younger Poets Award in 1974.

In addition, she received a 1974 National Endowment for the Arts grant and the 1975 Frances Steloff Fiction Award.

Ms. Stanton has a master's degree from the University of Iowa and has taught at SUNY Cortland, University of Richmond, Humboldt State and the University of Arizona.

The poet will give a public reading of her works on Wednesday, Feb. 23, at 8 p.m. on the fifth floor of Camden-Carroll Library.

Ms. Stanton will be available to consult with a limited number of students about their writing. Students may register to visit with her by contacting Yvonne Case in Room 103 of the Combs Building.

The writer's residency is supported in part by a grant from the National Arts Council with funds from the National Endowment for the Arts.

###

1-28-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will present the Dazz Band in concert on Thursday, Feb. 17.

Tickets are available to MSU students with valid ID cards at \$2 each. General admission tickets at \$8 each are available in Morehead at Larry's Rock and Reád, the Music Den and the MSU Student Association Office in the Adron Doran University Center.

The 8 p.m. concert in the Academic-Athletic Center is sponsored by MSU's Student Association.

###

1-28-83scf



# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

FEBRUARY 1983

## News Coverage

### Public Meeting - U.S. Forest Service

"Land Management Planning Workshop"

Feb. 10

Contact: Charlie Crail at (606) 744-5656

### MSU Theatre

"The Good Doctor" by Neil Simon

Feb. 22-26

Contact: Dr. Travis Lockhart at (606) 783-2711

### MSU Concert and Lecture Series

Nicholas Johnson

Feb. 23

Contact: Dr. Sue Luckey at (606) 783-2741

### Concert - Musikspaznacht

Music Fun Night

Feb. 24

Contact: Dr. William Bigham at (606) 783-2474

## Feature Ideas:

### REAP Program

Re-entry for Students on Academic Probation:

Contact Dr. Wanda Bigham at (606) 783-2005

### MSU Band Clinic

Feb. 17

Contact Eugene Norden at (606) 783-2485

### New Degree Program

Bachelor of Science in Mathematics and Computer Programming

Contact Dr. Glenn Johnston at (606) 783-2939



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A retrospective exhibition of the works of Dale Bratcher is scheduled for display in Morehead State University's Claypool-Young Art Gallery from Feb. 6 through March 4.

Bratcher, a native of Rockport in Ohio County and now a resident of Louisville, has produced a large body of works detailing the quiet views of rural America which have received recognition in more than 30 states.

The artist's primary medium for his paintings is watercolor combined with egg tempera, but he also works with oils, inks, and pen and pencil.

Bratcher has degrees in architectural and civil engineering from the University of Louisville. He is currently listed in "Who's Who in American Art," and has received numerous regional and national honors. His professional memberships include the Audubon Artists, American Watercolor Society, and Allied Artists of America, Inc.

In 1979, Bratcher revealed that his paintings were conceived to meet four main objectives: "to paint something before it is gone, to paint a subject to which I strongly relate, to paint that which stems from emotional reaction, or to paint something because of its inherent characteristics."

Included in the MSU exhibition will be a series he completed detailing the Grand Canyon, which have been received with critical acclaim and public acceptance.

(more)

Bratcher  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Bratcher will attend a reception for the opening of the exhibition on Feb. 6 from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. in the Claypool-Young Art Gallery. The public is invited.

The Gallery is open each weekday from 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m.

Additional information on the exhibition is available from Dr. Bill Booth, head of MSU's Department of Art, at (606) 783-2193.

###

2-1-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606/783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Lloyd Cassity of Ashland has been reappointed by Gov. John Y. Brown Jr. to a six-year term on the Morehead State University Board of Regents.

Cassity, a member of the board since 1963 and its chairman since 1976, is president of Johnson's All-Star Dairy, Inc. A native of Morgan County, he joined Johnson's in 1949 and became its chief executive in 1968.

His new term on the MSU board will expire March 31, 1989. Cassity is the senior member of the board in years of service. A former president of the MSU Alumni Association and the Joint Alumni Council of Kentucky, he is a past president of the Ashland Area Chamber of Commerce.

"We are pleased that Gov. Brown has acted to continue Mr. Cassity's distinguished service on the University's Board of Regents," said MSU President Morris L. Norfleet. "His ties to our institution are strong and we are fortunate to have the benefit of his successful business experience."

Cassity and his wife and daughter are MSU alumni.

#####

2-1-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Since the late 60's, when Wayne Price was the sole survivor of a helicopter explosion in Vietnam, many aspects of his life have centered on that Asian conflict.

And now, the former Air Force paramedic's observations of his Vietnam service have crept into his classwork at Morehead State University.

A graduate student in sociology, Price recently finished a research paper on race relations between blacks and whites stationed in Vietnam during the war.

"Vietnam was the first American war with a totally integrated military," says Price. "Blacks and whites slept together, they trained together, they fought together, and, in many instances, they died together."

Race relations among Americans serving in Vietnam has been neglected as a sociological topic, says Price. "American society was not aware of this problem, and there has not been much written about it.

"It was one of those things you take for granted. Now, we can see how important it was for us. Understanding over there could have been beneficial to all of the United States. It was a sociological problem which was not handled properly.

Race relations in Vietnam reflected American society," says Price. "What was going on in America at the time, the black pride movement, was also happening in the war zone.

"The military didn't know how to deal with ethnic cultures, particularly with the black draftees from the cities."

(more)

Wayne Price  
2-2-2-2-2-2

As a result, misunderstandings occurred over Afro hair styles, long-handled combs which stuck out of uniform pockets, the elaborate handshaking rituals, the black power sign and other symbols of ethnic identity.

"But a firefight or ambush could break out and blacks and whites would be tight, working together. Afterward, the blacks would return to their all-black bunkers and the whites would go back to their all-white bunkers."

Price's study includes personal observations, which are anything but limited. "I was part of pararescue, which was a rescue and recovery unit. We would go in if a pilot was shot down or if wounded were trapped and get them out."

The research for his report also includes taped interviews with three Vietnam veterans relating their observations about race relations in the war zone.

A member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Veterans of America and the American Legion, Price has counseled veterans on various problems and may continue counseling after graduation.

A resident of West Union, Ohio, Price recently marched at the dedication of the Vietnam memorial in Washington, D.C., an experience he describes as "phenomenal." He is working with Vietnam veterans in Adams County, Ohio, to establish an veteran's outreach program.

Price is a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, social sciences honor society, Pi Gamma Mu and Alpha Delta Mu, social work honor society. He completed a bachelor's degree in social work at MSU in 1979.

He is married to Patricia Dorton of West Union, who also attended MSU. She now teaches elementary school in West Union.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Being a campus police officer requires more than just directing students, faculty or staff members to the correct parking spaces.

Morehead Police Chief Fred Barnsdale discusses the problems and responsibilities of campus police with Roger Holbrook, a supervisor in Morehead State University's Division of Safety and Security, on MSU-TV's "You and the Law."

"The primary duty of the campus police force is to protect the life and property of the students, faculty and staff," Holbrook said.

Holbrook explained that the campus law enforcement agency is much the same as any police department, with the responsibility of enforcing state, city and campus regulations.

"We have jurisdiction on campus, and are also responsible for University-owned property in the city or county," Holbrook said.

"If there is a violation occurring in route to the Derrickson Agricultural Complex, for example, members of the campus police can take care of it."

If another agency needs assistance, Holbrook explained that "we can work with them outside campus."

"You and the Law" will air Wednesday, Feb. 9, at 5:30 p.m. and Thursday, Feb. 10, at 5:30 p.m. locally on channel 12.

2-2-83scf

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Paul Douglas Campbell of Krypton will take part in the Morehead State University theatre production of "The Good Doctor" by Neil Simon.

A senior speech and theatre major, Campbell is the son of Mr. Paul Campbell of Krypton. He is a member of the Wesley Foundation and Theta Alpha Phi theatre honorary.

The production is scheduled Feb. 22-26 in MSU's Kibbey Theatre. Admission will be \$2.50 for adults and \$2 for those 18 and under. Curtain time is 8 p.m.

Additional information and reservations are available from the MSU theatre box office at (606) 783-2170.

2-3-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University theatre students will present Neil Simon's "The Good Doctor" Feb. 22-26 in the Kibbey Theatre.

Neil Simon's adaption of Anton Chekhov's short stories is a series of vignettes about the experiences of a young doctor in provincial Russia around the turn of the century. This blending of Simon's contemporary wit and Chekhov's compassion opened on Broadway a decade ago.

Admission will be \$2.50 for adults and \$2 for those 18 and under. Curtain time is 8 p.m.

Additional information and reservations are available from the MSU theatre box office at (606) 783-2170.

###

2-4-83scf

# News

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- As part of a new program for Morehead State University nursing students, Mary Jane Harper spends nine hours a week working at Our Lady of Bellefonte Hospital near Ashland.

Harper and other third semester nursing students are gaining broader range of clinical experiences than has been available in the past.

"We worked out an agreement with Our Lady of Bellefonte for students to spend four hours on each of two days a week caring for patients under the supervision of their instructors," said Dr. Leroy Overstreet, head of MSU's Department of Allied Health Sciences.

In the past, third semester students have worked at St. Claire Medical Center in Morehead, Dr. Overstreet explained. Now they will work at both St. Claire and Bellefonte.

Because Bellefonte is a larger hospital and has more patients, students will be exposed to a wider variety of illnesses. Bellefonte also has a larger pediatric ward which will provide students with a chance to care for children of different ages and with varied medical problems.

Harper, Carlisle sophomore, has been practicing total care for a critically ill patient.

"I had never cared for anyone so ill before," she said. "I had to do everything for him. It was kind of scary, but it's the kind of experience we need to get before we graduate and get jobs as nurses."

(more)

Harper  
2-2-2-2-2.

Harper says she will be able to use more of her skills at Bellefonte because she will get "exposed to more stressful situations there, and that's what a nurse works with."

She also will be working in the intensive care, coronary care and medical-surgical units.

"It keeps me busy," Harper said. "Before I always had extra time. But now, my patients need almost constant care."

But she likes the opportunity to work closer with patients. "I gave my first shot this week. I was excited."

Although the drive to Ashland twice a week is a long one, Harper thinks it is worth it.

"We will get more on-the-job experience because of the variety of illnesses to deal with," she stated. "I think it will make us more professional."

Dr. Overstreet agrees that the new arrangement will enhance MSU's nursing program.

"We're delighted to be working with Our Lady of Bellefonte," he said. "It is a first class hospital."

###

2-4-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Music is honoring a local musician with a special recital series this spring.

The "Jean Huffman Keyboard Recital Series," named for the former Morehead piano teacher, will feature a series of seven recitals by MSU students.

A Grayson native, Mrs. Huffman attended MSU and also studied with Robert Pace at Columbia University. She began teaching piano in Morehead in 1947 and has been actively involved in upgrading the quality of music instruction in Eastern Kentucky.

"Mrs. Huffman has given freely of her time on many occasions to work with our students," said Lucretia Stetler, assistant professor of music at MSU. "She has been especially helpful in permitting the piano pedagogy students to observe her teaching of grade school, high school and private students."

The immediate past president of the Kentucky Music Teachers Association, Mrs. Huffman worked on upgrading standards for private teachers throughout the state.

Dates for the performances scheduled in the series are Feb. 13, March 31, April 17, 24 and 28 and May 1.

All recitals are scheduled in Duncan Recital Hall and are free and open to the public.

###

2-4-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A statewide orientation and mobility workshop will be conducted Thursday, April 28, from 8 a.m. until 4 p.m. in Morehead State University's Adron Doran University Center.

The workshop will be co-sponsored by the Kentucky Bureau of Education for Exceptional Children, the Rowan County Schools and MSU.

In addition to orientation and mobility, topics will include activities of daily living, communication skills and low vision stimulation for the visually impaired child.

An extensive display of aids, appliances and services for visually-impaired persons also will be available for examination.

The workshop is free and lunch will be provided.

A mailing list for the pre-registration brochure is being compiled. If you wish to be included on the mailing list, send name and address to Gail Lincoln, publicity chairman, MSU, UPO 770, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2106.

2-4-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Kathy Mynhier of Louisa will present her senior recital on piano at 3 p.m. on Sunday, Feb. 13, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major is a member of Pi Kappa Lambda National music honor society, Cardinal Key, Gamma Beta Phi honor society, Fellowship of Christian Musicians and Organists and Pianists United Socially. She was also listed in "Outstanding Young Women of America."

The recital will consist of works by Bach, Liszt, Copland and Gottschalk.

Her instructor is Lucretia Stetler, MSU assistant professor of music. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Francis Rice of Louisa.

###

2-7-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Thomas G. Elfers of Ft. Mitchell has been awarded a four-year Army ROTC scholarship at Morehead State University.

The scholarship will pay tuition, fees, books and supplies and a monthly living allowance throughout the next four years.

The MSU freshman will be commissioned as a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army upon graduation and completion of ROTC.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Wayne Elfers of Ft. Mitchell.

###

2-8-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- E.T. went home, according to the final scene of the popular movie.

And with the April 15 income tax filing deadlines drawing nearer each day, many of us may want to join him.

Surely, the Internal Revenue Service doesn't have an agent there.

Of course, we'll never know if our space technology isn't advanced enough to get us there. Besides, E.T. didn't leave directions.

So, again this year, taxes have to be paid.

And, once again, Morehead State University students are preparing short form tax returns for low-income families and senior citizens. The assistance is free of charge.

Income-tax preparation sessions are held in Room 108 of the Combs Building from 6 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. each Tuesday through April 15. No appointments are needed.

Taxpayers should bring personal income tax forms and W-2 withholding forms to the sessions, according to John Osborne, associate professor of accounting and supervisor of MSU's Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program (VITA).

"These students do a very professional job," Osborne said. "Last year, they prepared about 50 short form returns and didn't have a single problem they couldn't solve.

"All of them have completed or are enrolled in Individual Tax or Accounting 587."

(more)

VITA  
2-2-2-2-2

In case a problem does arise, Osborne or another faculty member from the School of Business and Economics attends the sessions.

Osborne said some of the students receive one hour of college credit for preparing the returns while others are strictly volunteers.

The students may only prepare the short forms for low-income families and senior citizens but may answer anyone's tax questions, according to Osborne.

"We must have had 100 people come in with questions last year," he said. "And we were more than happy to help them. We can't, however, recommend a tax preparer to anyone. That's against the regulations."

Additional information on the VITA program at MSU may be obtained from Osborne on Monday, Tuesday, or Wednesday between 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. The telephone number is (606) 783-2747.

####

2-8-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Choosing the wrong field of study...personal problems...too much socializing...

Any of these circumstances can lead to academic problems in college. And such problems may cause a student to "flunk out" of school.

To minimize such possibilities, Morehead State University established its REAP operation. (Re-entry Program for Students on Academic Probation) more than five years ago.

"This program is designed to help students who have been on academic probation for two semesters and, as a result, are candidates to be dropped from school but whom we believe have the potential to improve their academic performance," said Jenny Crager, academic counselor at MSU and REAP coordinator.

Students are selected for REAP by the MSU's Scholarship and Retention Committee. To enter the program they must be willing to accept the following conditions:

- \*Scheduled counseling and study sessions.
- \*Prescribed and restricted class schedule.
- \*Periodic staff review of academic and social records.
- \*100 percent class attendance/report absence to counselor.

If a student doesn't want to enter REAP or fails to follow the program's conditions, he or she must sit out one semester before being considered for readmission to MSU.

(more)

REAP  
2-2-2-2-2

But that usually doesn't happen.

"Our success rate is very good," Mrs. Crager said. "Most students are very appreciative of being given another chance to improve their academic standing. They are very cooperative."

According to Mrs. Crager, finding the reason why a student has been making poor grades is her primary job. "Once we find out why they have been having academic difficulties, it makes the rest of our job much easier," she says.

Mrs. Crager tries to be more than just an academic counselor to her students. She tries to help them with their personal problems, as well.

"Letting a student know that he or she has a place to come and talk is as important as anything I do," she stated. "I want to counsel my students, not push and shove them."

Mrs. Crager finds her job very rewarding.

"I haven't been to a graduation in the last four years when there wasn't at least one student graduating who had been in REAP," she stated. "And, usually, there are three or four.

"That is a good feeling."

####

2-8-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Kathy Kissick sang her first song in public in a Christmas play when she was six years old.

"That got me started," she says, "and I haven't stopped yet."

And she won't be stopping in the future, either. She is taping a song she and one her producers wrote for Sun Records in Nashville.

Kissick is a sophomore at Morehead State University and lead singer for the Southern-rock band, Legacy. During the six months the band has been together, it has performed at Renfro Valley, and in Lexington and Georgetown, Ohio, and throughout Fleming, Bath, and Rowan counties.

"My dad bought me my first guitar," says Kissick. "He always encouraged me to play. He told me that if I want something out of life, I've got to get it for myself because nobody else will do it for me. That gave me confidence and made me feel that I could really do it."

When she was in high school, Kissick and her brother Sam, a sophomore at Rowan County High School, who plays rhythm guitar, had a band. Later, after that group disbanded, they formed Legacy.

"We play rock and country, things like Emmylou Harris, Linda Ronstadt, and the Eagles," Kissick explains. "And I write my own lyrics, too. Then the band gets together and the boys write their music, I guess you'd call it a group effort."

One of her dreams is to write and record her own songs--a dream that soon may come true.

(more)

Kissick  
2-2-2-2-2

"Sun Records told my producer that if he could find a female vocalist to do a song he had written that they would record it," said Kissick with a smile. "It's a small recording company, but it's where Elvis Presley got started. Most of their artists have gone to bigger labels."

After she graduates from MSU, Kissick plans to find a job as a graphic artist in or near Nashville. She hopes to work her way into the recording business on a full-time basis.

"I know it will be hard," she says. "But ever since we started Legacy, I've been going to college and working part-time at restaurants or jewelry stores. So I know I can do it."

In addition to singing and writing songs, Kissick also does the booking for the band.

"I just got on the phone and started talking with people," says Kissick. "In this business, you've got to be a 'countryfied' professional or they won't even talk to you. So I just asked for gigs until someone said yes."

Other members of Legacy include Tim Copher of Salt Lick, lead guitarist; Eddie Chapman, MSU freshman from Salt Lick; and Darryl Barker, Rowan County High School sophomore, who plays bass.

####

2-9-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Kappa Tau Chapter of Delta Zeta sorority has announced it's pledges for the 1983 spring term.

They include Jennifer Gilbert, Trenton, Ohio, freshman; Heidi Garrett Houck, Grayson freshman; Shelly Webb, Mt. Sterling freshman; Susan Ayers Gray, Chesapeake, Ohio, sophomore; Leah Elliott, Corbin sophomore; Kathryn Suzann Osust, Franklin, Ohio freshman; Amy Kitchen, Goergetown freshman; Leslie Spradlin, Mt. Sterling freshman; Vonderene Howard, West Liberty sophomore; Rhonda Lynn Lewis, Ashland freshman; and Brenda L. Bersch, Ft. Thomas junior.

Delta Zeta is a national social sorority within the Greek system at MSU.

2-9-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Students in Morehead State University's geographical study classes are working with the Department of Wildlife and Resources to protect and maintain the health of wildlife in Eastern Kentucky.

Dr. Roland Burns, MSU professor of geography, will take a closer at that hands-on experience during MSU-TV's "MSU At Large" the week of Feb. 14 with host Betty Woodard, instructor of home economics.

Dr. Burns frequently takes his students into the forests of Eastern Kentucky to give them the advantage of the actual setting.

"Actually experiencing the advantages and disadvantages of being a wildlife forester is better than just using the lecture method," Dr. Burns explains. "I think a student will remember the trips more than daily lectures in the classroom."

During the fall semesters, the students take part in the White Trail Deer Check Stations.

"At the deer stations, students are exposed to the biological systems, which includes the weighing of the deer as well as a health check," Burns explains.

Other field trips included in the courses are to Natural Bridge and the virgin forests of Kentucky, where students examine the ages of the trees and observe the rainbow trout.

(more)



"Education means a long term change and the broadening of horizons, and actual experience in the setting is needed for this to happen." Dr. Burns said.

"MSU At Large" will air locally on Channel 12 at 5:30 p.m. on Monday, Feb. 14; 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, Feb. 15; and 4 p.m. on Wednesday, Feb. 16.

2-9-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University President Morris L. Norfleet has a special reason to be proud of the University's 1981-82 annual report.

The 24-page publication, now being distributed to alumni and other friends, was written and illustrated by MSU students.

"I am personally indebted to three of our outstanding students -- Kati Hancock of Morehead, Ron Osborne of Harlan and Alvin Grider of Louisville -- for their invaluable assistance in the production of the report," Dr. Norfleet stated. "They are typical of the bright and highly motivated young men and women who enroll at this institution each year."

He noted that colleges and universities traditionally do not involve students in the production of major publications.

The 1981-82 "President's Report" also includes a four-year summary of MSU's activities in teaching, research and public service.

Copies of the report are available by mail from the Division of Public Affairs, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351.

#####

2-9-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Brenda L. Bersch of Ft. Thomas has been named to the roster of 1983 spring semester pledges of Morehead State University's Kappa Tau Chapter of Delta Zeta social sorority.

Ms. Bersch is a junior majoring in nursing, and is a member of the Sigma Pi little sister organization.

She is the daughter of Mr. Glenn A. Bersch of Ft. Thomas.

2-9-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University classes will be dismissed and offices closed on Monday, Feb. 21, in observance of President's Day.

Classes resume and offices reopen at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, Feb. 22.

2-10-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's literary magazine, "Inscape," is sponsoring a poetry and fiction contest for MSU students.

An award of \$25 will be made to the best short story and the best poem. The deadline for entering is Friday, March 4.

Entries should be mailed to Dr. Marc Glasser, professor of English, MSU, UPO 1274, Morehead, KY 40351.

Additional information is available from Dr. Glasser at (606) 783-2201.

2-10-83 scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host a regional drama festival on Saturday, Feb. 19.

Participating in the competition will be Fleming County High School with a presentation of "Kresge Diamond," and Montgomery County High School with "Aria Da Capo."

An all star cast will be selected from participants from both schools.

Speech and theatre instructors from the region will judge the competition, which is a preliminary for state competition at the University of Kentucky in April.

Additional information is available from Dan Vice, instructor of speech and coach of MSU's individual events team, at (606) 783-2711 or 783-2713.

2-10-83scf

###

# News

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- More than 150 young people are getting a second chance at an education and a vocation through the efforts of the U.S. Forest Service and Morehead State University.

The Frenchburg Job Corps Program, located at the Frenchburg Civilian Conservation Center, has high goals.

Seven instructors, employed by MSU with federal funds, teach such basic courses as math, reading and writing, as well as driver education, health and career guidance. A librarian/clerk also is on hand.

"Our objective is to take unemployed and unemployable youth, 16 to 22 years of age, and provide them with basic skills instruction for completion of a high school equivalency certificate," explains George Eyster, director of continuing education at MSU and project coordinator. "This is complimented by a vocational skills program supervised by Forest Service personnel."

All participants live on the site and attend classes from 8 a.m. until 3 p.m. each weekday. Evenings and weekends are spent in recreational activities or work, such as helping build picnic facilities at Cave Run Lake.

"The University's recreational and library facilities are frequently used," Eyster adds, "and we often bus the students to the MSU campus for concerts and lectures."

MSU also provides GED testing for participants.

(more)

Frenchburg  
2-2-2-2-2-2

As the organizational arm of the program, the Job Corps recruits and selects students, provides instructional materials and equipment, training facilities, and travel expenses and wages for students engaged in the training.

"The Job Corps offers at least eight different areas of vocational training, such as business education, construction and food services," Eyster said.

Students recruited for the program may remain for a maximum of two years and may leave the Center with a high school diploma and training in a vocation.

The success of the program, however, depends on the youth.

"We have already had three former participants in the program enroll as freshmen in college," Eyster remarked. "I hope that is an omen for the future."

###

2-11-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Student Nurses Organization will sponsor a blood pressure clinic on Friday, Feb. 25, from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m. at Trademore Shopping Center.

The blood pressure tests will be administered free of charge. Pamphlets and other information will be available to participants.

Additional information is available from MSU's Department of Allied Health Sciences at (606) 783-2632.

###

2-11-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's 1982-83 Lecture Series continues Wednesday, February 23, with Nicholas Johnson, former member of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Now head of the National Citizen's Communications Lobby, Johnson will discuss "The Communications Revolution."

As commissioner of the FCC, Johnson was an outspoken consumer advocate, attacking network abuses. He is the author of three books-- "How To Talk Back To Your Television Set," "Test Pattern For Living," and "Broadcasting in America."

Johnson chaired the National Citizen's Committee for Broadcasting from 1974 to 1978 and began publishing "Access," a magazine devoted to broadcasting reform, in 1975.

The 10:20 a.m. convocation in Button Auditorium is free and open to the public.

###

2-15-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Are your pruning methods up to date?

Morehead State University's Department of Agriculture and the adult agriculture program at Rowan County Vocational School will demonstrate pruning methods on Friday, Feb. 25, at the Derrickson Agricultural Complex on Ky. 377 north of Morehead.

Demonstrations will be conducted with young and established dwarf apple, peach and nectarine trees and grape vines.

The 12:30 p.m. demonstration is free and open to the public.

Additional information is available from Bob Wolfe, assistant professor of agriculture, at (606) 783-2665.

###

2-15-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. David Magrane, associate professor of biology at Morehead State University, has received a faculty research grant to study breast cancer.

The project involves introducing cancerous tumors into female rats by administering a carcinogen. Within 60 days, 90 percent of the rats will develop breast cancer.

"Some tumors are dependent on estrogen, a female hormone," explained Dr. Magrane. "When the ovaries, which produce estrogen, are removed, the tumors will recede, grow smaller. But in about 20 percent of the rats, the tumors will continue to grow; these tumors are estrogen-independent, and they are the ones in which I am interested."

Removing the ovaries to control the growth of estrogen-dependent tumors has been used as a treatment for women with serious breast cancer. But more often, hormone treatment is used to reduce the tumors without removing the ovaries.

Dr. Magrane will compare the estrogen-independent tumors and estrogen-dependent tumors in the rats.

"I am looking to see how the hormonal responses differ in those tumors, why certain cell types respond to removal of the ovaries and why others don't respond, and why some tumors need estrogen while others continue to grow without it," explained Dr. Magrane.

The research should be complete by May. The next step, is to do similar studies on human tumors.

(more)

Cancer Research  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

"I'm interested in how steroids work at the cellular level," said Dr. Magrane. Steroids (which are hormones) are part of our everyday, normal functioning, but for some unknown reasons, they contribute to the development of both cancerous and non-cancerous growths in the breast and uterus."

Dr. Magrane has been involved in similar research on cancer. "It's all leading up to an understanding of the mechanisms involved in cancer," he said.

Danny Burns, of Morehead, a graduate assistant in biology, is helping with the laboratory work on Dr. Magrane's project.

###

2-15,83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Raymond J. Edington of Lewis County has been elected president of the Morehead State University Geology Club, Mu Gamma Sigma, for the 1983 Spring semester.

The new president is a senior geology major from Head of Grassy.

Other elected officers, all geology majors, are:

\*Richard E. Klee, Flemingsburg senior, vice president.

\*Kerry Suttles, Greenup junior, secretary.

\*Ralph Wells, Frankfort senior, treasurer.

\*John C. Prater, Hazard senior, field trip coordinator.

The Geology Club is an academic organization which brings outside speakers, lecturers and former geology students to the campus to share expertise with MSU students.

###

2-15-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Representatives of business, industry, government and education will visit Morehead State University for Career Information Day on March.2.

Activities are scheduled in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center from 10 a.m. until 3 p.m.

MSU students will have the opportunity to visit with the representatives, receive career information concerning opportunities and possibilities in the job market and view various exhibits and displays.

Additional information on Career Information Day is available from Dr. Margaret Shepherd, MSU's coordinator of placement services, at (606) 783-2233.

2-15-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-3325

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Robert Miller of Medway, Ohio, will present his senior recital on trumpet at 8:15 p.m. on Saturday, February 26, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major will perform works by R. Miller, Alexander Arutunian, and Francis Poulenc.

Accompanying Mr. Miller will be Alan Daubenspeck, Belle, West Virginia, senior, trumpet; David Gottshall, Milton, West Virginia, sophomore, trumpet; William McIntosh, Shelbyville, freshman, trumpet; Don Nwranski, Tarentum, Pennsylvania, trumpet; CaSandra Robinson, Springfield, senior, horn; and Tim Black, Morehead, senior, trombone.

Mr. Miller's instructor is John Stetler, MSU associate professor of music.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. James Miller of 11540 Wilts Lane in Medway.

#####

2/16/83bf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Industrial Education and Technology recently was selected to conduct a workshop at Southcon '83, an electronics and high technology conference in Atlanta, Georgia.

Dr. Robert Newton, head of the department, says the session "was geared toward managers, engineers and executives thinking about getting involved with robots."

More than 150 institutions applied to teach a course during the conference, Dr. Newton said. MSU and three others were selected.

"It is a significant honor for us and it's quite important because proposals were sent to all colleges, universities and industries involved in robotics in the Eastern United States."

Three robots built at MSU were demonstrated for the 35 participants in the workshop. One robot, called a three-axis pick-and-place unit, can do simple operations such as loading parts in a machine. Another is a welding robot and the other is a six-axis transfer unit used for assembly operations.

In addition to the demonstrations, Dr. Newton discussed the background and future implications of robotics.

MSU is the only university in the state involved in robotics, according to Dr. Newton.

(more)

Robotics  
2-2-2-2-2

"We got into it about two years ago and we're getting ahead of most schools now," he said. "We're doing more with robotics than most universities."

Since returning from the conference, Dr. Newton has been contacted by several of the participants.

"The feedback has been good," he said. "In fact, we may get some proposals to work on robotics projects."

###

2-16-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Throughout the month of February, students and black organizations at Morehead State University and across the nation are celebrating Black History Month.

Rev. Brenda Cardwell of Morehead will talk with members of MSU's Black Coalition about Black History Month activities on MSU-TV's "Agape" during the week of Feb. 21.

MSU's Black Coalition opened the year with the first Martin Luther King Conference ever held in the state.

Joseph Hamer, Montclair, New Jersey, freshman, said the conference was organized to honor Dr. King and build support for making his birthday a mandatory holiday for public schools and universities in the state.

"We will be circulating petitions throughout the spring in preparation for the next General Assembly in Frankfort," said Vickie Greathouse, Shepherdsville freshman and president of the MSU Black Coalition.

Hamer added that the next move is to get students to write letters to their representatives asking them to support the students when they go to the General Assembly.

"I think Dr. King's birthday should be a holiday because he not only accomplished things for black people, but for people everywhere," Ms. Greathouse said.

"Agape" will be broadcast locally on Channel 12 at 4 p.m. on Monday, Feb. 21. and at 4 p.m. on Thursday, Feb. 24.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Students from more than 100 high schools are participating in the Morehead State University Band Clinic Feb. 17-20.

The students attend instrumental clinics conducted by MSU music faculty and audition for placement in one of six concert bands.

"We hope to provide the student with a musical experience that perhaps is a little more intensive than what they would get at home," said Eugene C. Norden, MSU's director of bands and clinic coordinator.

Each concert band is led by a guest conductor. They include:

\*Dr. Eugene Corporon, University of Northern Colorado.

\*Dr. Gary Smith, University of Illinois.

\*Judy Grimes, Indiana State University.

\*Dr. Rick Best, Lenoire City High School, Lenoire, Tenn.

\*Mike Lee, Kent State University.

\*James Lundsford, Georgetown University.

After rehearsals on Friday and Saturday, the bands will perform on Sunday afternoon.

"The honors band, which consists of the top 80 students, is truly an outstanding organization," Norden said. "It would compare favorably with any high school band in the country."

(more)

In addition to the concert bands, MSU's jazz, vocal, guitar and percussion ensembles and the symphony band are performing during the clinic.

All performances are in the Duncan Recital Hall and are free and open to the public.

Additional information is available from Mr. Norden at (606) 783-2485.

2-16-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University has recorded an "encouraging" spring semester enrollment, according to President Morris L. Norfleet.

MSU has 6,182 students registered for the spring term, a decline of 2.7 percent from the spring of 1982 when 6,353 were enrolled. However, the drop is less than half of what occurred in the fall semester from 1982 to 1983 when MSU lost six percent of its enrollment.

"Considering all of the circumstances, particularly the depressed economy, we see the spring enrollment figures as encouraging," Dr. Norfleet said.

Dr. Norfleet noted that MSU normally loses 400 to 500 students between the fall and spring semesters but that this year's decrease is less than 200. MSU had a fall enrollment of 6,370.

2-17-83kk

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Starting this year, Morehead State University's spring commencement ceremony also will recognize future graduates.

Students who expect to complete graduation requirements during MSU's summer terms will be invited to participate in the May 14 ceremony, according to Dr. Walter Emge, MSU's vice president for academic affairs.

He stated that prospective summer graduates will be recognized as a separate group during the May ceremony.

MSU discontinued its summer commencement, effective this year, because of declining participation.

"This change will accommodate those who feel strongly about the commencement tradition but would not have had an opportunity because of the decision to eliminate the August ceremony," Dr. Emge said.

Diplomas for summer graduates will be issued upon completion of graduation requirements, he added.

###

2-18-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A chance to earn college credit while taking a close look at state government is available to Morehead State University and other Kentucky college students.

The Kentucky Legislative Intern Program will provide as many as 12 internships for Kentucky students during the 1984 session of the General Assembly.

During the session, interns will work with legislative committees, attend meetings, arrange hearings and research legislative issues. After the session, they will attend seminars which examine the legislative process and problems of state government.

The 1984 intern program will run from late December, 1983, to early May, 1984. Interns must register with MSU or another university and pay tuition and fees to qualify as full-time students.

In addition to 15 semester hours of course credit in government, the interns will receive \$556 monthly allowances. Each intern will be responsible for housing meals and other expenses while Frankfort.

To qualify for an internship, a student must be a junior or above by January, 1984, have an overall grade point average of 2.8 or higher and have been active in campus activities.

Since the legislature deals with a wide range of subjects from agriculture to welfare, students of all academic backgrounds may apply.

Applications must be completed by March 15 and interns will be selected by May 1.

Additional information is available from MSU's legislative intern coordinator, Dr. Jack E. Bizzel, MSU, UPO 1363, Morehead, KY 40351.

The telephone number is (606) 783-2260.

2-18-83ag

####



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "It was time to stop talking and start doing."

Thus was born the "President's Leadership Club" at Morehead State University, an organization for high school seniors with superior academic records and other personal qualifications.

MSU President Morris L. Norfleet began putting the group together last fall and today more than 50 students from two dozen high schools are involved.

"I had been saying for a couple of years that something should be done about the fact that a majority of the high school graduates in Eastern Kentucky are not going to college or into some other post-secondary training," Dr. Norfleet recalled. "Finally, I decided to get involved on a personal basis and the President's Leadership Club is the result."

Aided and encouraged by high school principals, guidance counselors and school superintendents, Dr. Norfleet has hosted the high school students at various campus events and for a day-long leadership seminar earlier this month.

"Our first objective is to recognize academic excellence by demonstrating to these outstanding students that their classroom achievements are important to them and their families and to the future of our state," Dr. Norfleet said. "Secondly, we encourage these students to continue their academic development at the college level and to influence their classmates to make the same decision..

(more)

Leadership Club  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Dr. Norfleet said the program is not designed to entice the students to enroll at MSU but that he makes sure that they are familiar with the institution's academic offerings.

"We are more concerned about reinforcing the concept of a college education than the advantage of attending any particular school," he added.

Not all of the activities of the President's Leadership Club are tied to academics. Through the assistance of Chi Omega sorority, Dr. Norfleet also hosts the students for social functions.

"It is important that prospective college students have a sense of the campus atmosphere and an opportunity to have personal contact with faculty members and college students," Dr. Norfleet added.

He noted that several MSU faculty members are involved in small group sessions with the high school visitors. MSU student leaders and other students also are included.

Establishment of the President's Leadership Club has attracted little fanfare to this point but Dr. Norfleet hopes to increase the visibility of the participants, especially in their hometowns.

"We are proud of these superior students and we know they can be a positive influence on the students back home," he stated.

"We are anxious to help them tell their story."

####

2-18-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Concert Band will perform Tuesday, March 1, in Duncan Recital Hall.

The program will include works by Martin Mailman, Harry Alford, Guiseppe Verdi, William Ballenger, Gustav Holst and Vincent Persichetti.

The band will perform under the direction of Jack Elgin, instructor of music.

The 8:15 p.m. concert is free and open to the public.

###

2-18-83scf



# MEMORANDUM

MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY 40351

DATE: February 18, 1983  
TO: Kentucky Press  
FROM: Sharon Crouch-Farmer, Coordinator of News Services  
RE: Fall 1982 Dean's List

The news release you received recently concerning the names of students from your area listed on the Fall, 1982, Dean's List at MSU had an incorrect date in the first paragraph.

The lead paragraph should read ". . . among those recognized for superior academic achievement on the 1982 Fall semester Dean's List. . ."

The former release read ". . . Spring semester Dean's List. . ."

Please note this and make any corrections you deem appropriate.

We regret the error and apologize for any inconvenience our error has caused you.

Thank you for your assistance.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A special program will be presented in the Morehead State University Planetarium Feb. 22-24 at 7 p.m.

MSU's Department of Physical Sciences will present "The Loneliness Factor" in Room 212 of Lappin Hall.

"The program deals with our search for extraterrestrial life," said Dr. John Philley, head of MSU's Department of Physical Sciences.

The program is free and open to the public. Due to limited space, reservations are suggested.

Additional information and reservations are available from Dr. Philley at (606) 783-2914.

2-18-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's individual events team finished second in the recent Ohio University 16th Annual Interstate Individual Events Tournament.

The team finished second to Illinois State University in the sweepstakes competition.

Individual winners for MSU included:

\*Extemporaneous Speaking -- Lesly Reisenfeld, Cincinnati senior, first.

\*After-Dinner Speaking -- Belinda Stambough, West Liberty senior, fifth.

\*Impromptu Sales -- Lori Glass, Parkersburg, W. Va. senior, third.

\*Persuasion -- Rachel Holloway, Morehead senior, first; and Reisenfeld, fourth.

\*Informative Speaking -- Glass, first; Holloway, third.

\*Impromptu Speaking -- Holloway, third; Stambough, fourth; and Reisenfeld, fifth.

\*Pentathlon -- Holloway, fourth; Reisenfeld, fifth; and Glass, sixth.

\*Rhetorical Criticism -- Glass, fourth.

\*Oral Interpretation -- Reisenfeld, sixth.

###

2-23-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University individual events team finished fourth in the recent Oakland University Invitational Speech Tournament in Rochester, Mich.

Individual winners for MSU included:

\*Extemporaneous Speaking -- Rachel Holloway, Morehead senior, first place; and Keith Murphy, Grayson junior, fourth place.

\*After-Dinner Speaking -- Daryl Slusher, Morehead junior, third place; and Murphy, fifth.

\*Poetry Interpretation -- Holloway, first.

\*Persuasion -- Holloway, first.

\*Informative Speaking -- Murphy, first; Holloway, third; and Mona Sabie, Morehead freshman, sixth.

\*Impromptu Speaking -- Murphy, fourth.

\*Pentathlon -- Murphy, second.

###

2-23-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Because of the increasing demand for high school math teachers in the state, Morehead State University has created a new program which will allow students to earn a mathematics minor in two summers.

Dr. Glenn Johnston, head of MSU's Department of Mathematical Sciences, said the program is designed to give high school teachers in other academic areas an opportunity to become certified to teach math.

"In most small high schools, math is being taught part-time by other teachers because there are not enough certified math teachers," Dr. Johnston said. "By earning a math minor and becoming certified, teachers could move from part-time to full-time math teaching."

In recent years, most graduates with math majors and minors have taken jobs in business and industry, leaving a shortage of math teachers. And teachers who were interested in making the switch to math could not get certification because classes were only offered during the day in fall and spring semesters.

"With the new program, they can come back to school during their summer vacations," said Dr. Johnston.

In addition to the increased job opportunities, another incentive for teachers to return for math certification is a new state loan of \$833 for each of two summers. For each year the recipient teaches math in a Kentucky high school, a year of the loan does not have to be repaid. The loan program is sponsored by the Kentucky Department of Education.

(more)



Math Teachers  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

During the first summer session, pre-calculus, the computer language BASIC, and problem solving with a calculator will be offered. In the second summer session, calculus and statistics will be on the schedule.

Different courses will be offered in the summer of 1984 and the same classes will be repeated in the summer of 1985.

Additional information is available from Dr. Glenn E. Johnston, MSU, UPO Box 701, Morehead, KY 40351

###

2-23-83fg

## Monthly Preview for March

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Founders Day, spring vacation and music highlight the March calendar at Morehead State University.

The 1983 Founders Day, marking the school's 61st anniversary, is set for March 17. Former U.S. Sen. George McGovern will be the featured speaker at 10:20 a.m. in Button Auditorium.

MSU's spring break starts March 7 with classes dismissed and offices closed until 8 a.m. on Monday, March 14.

Representatives of business, government, education and industry will come to campus March 2 to discuss job opportunities during MSU's annual Career Information Day.

The Arts in Morehead (AIM) Series features the "Chinese Magic Circus" on March 16.

The annual President's Leadership Prayer Breakfast is scheduled March 29.

Musical events include concerts by the Concert Band on March 1; Bel Canto Trio on March 15; Jazz Clinic Concert on March 18; Symphony Band on March 24; MSU Orchestra on March 30; and a performance in the Jean Huffman Recital Series on March 31.

The Student Association will bring Kenny Loggins to campus for a concert on March 30.

(more)

Other musical events include a jazz clinic March 17-19; Keyboard Workshop March 21-23; KMEA Instrumental Solo and Ensemble Competition March 25; and competition sponsored by the Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs.

MSU's Department of Military Science will host the Eagle Invitational Drill Meet on March 25.

In spring sports, the MSU baseball Eagles will host Xavier on March 4,5, and 6; Middle Tennessee March 7; Maryland March 10 and 11; Cincinnati on March 12; Southeast Massachusetts on March 13; Rhode Island on March 19; Kentucky on March 22; Purdue March 25 and 26; Northern Kentucky on March 28; and Louisville March 29.

The women's softball team will host Ball State on March 19; Cumberland College on March 26; and Kentucky State on March 30.

The men's tennis schedule brings Charleston to MSU on March 17; Louisville on March 21; and Marshall on March 29. In women's tennis, MSU will host Ohio University March 25; Eastern Kentucky March 26; and Marshall on March 29.

Other campus events include the Eastern Kentucky Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA) on March 25; Central Kentucky FBLA on March 31; a community revitalization seminar on March 29; and teacher recruitment day on March 30.

# Media Advisory

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Not for publication or broadcast

EVENT: Morehead State University Concert and Lecture Series  
Presents Nicholas Johnson

DATE/TIME: Wednesday, Feb. 23, at 10:20 a.m.

SITE: Button Auditorium

### SCHEDULE:

Nicholas Johnson, former member of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and current head of the National Citizens Communications Lobby, will discuss "The Communications Revolution."

The convocation will begin promptly at 10:20 a.m. and conclude at 11:20 a.m., with time for a possible question and answer period by the media.

For your information, due to the terms of Mr. Johnson's contract, there will be no live coverage permitted during the convocation. However, the Concert and Lecture Series Committee has adopted a policy which will open all lectures in the Series for live coverage during the 1983-84 season.

PRESS PARKING: One block east of the University Center on  
University Street

FACILITIES AT OR NEAR SITE: Electrical outlets, typewriters,  
telephones, telecopier

MSU COVERAGE: Black/white photographers, news release, videotape

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Members of Morehead Boy Scout troops are learning law enforcement techniques during their spare time through the law enforcement exploring program.

Morehead police officer Bob Criswell and Roger Holbrook of Morehead State University's campus police talk with members of the law enforcement explorer program on MSU-TV's "You and the Law" during the week of Feb. 28.

Both Criswell and Holbrook are advisors of the Morehead explorer post.

Junior explorer Brent James and senior Jeff Stevens of Rowan County High School are two of the five explorers working with police in Rowan County.

James, who seeks a career in law enforcement upon graduation from high school, says the program involves learning all areas of the profession.

"We work at traffic stops, learn how to approach a vehicle and the right procedures to follow when approaching a cruiser, and observe other officers," he explained.

"The explorers post has only been functioning for a year," Holbrook said. "However, during a regional competition last year, the Morehead explorers placed second. The competition was judged partly on how well the group performed in set situations."

The Boy Scouts of America program offers both boys and girls the opportunity to explore careers in many different disciplines.

"Membership is open to anyone between the ages of 14 and 21 who does not hold a law record," Holbrook explained.

(more)

The local program is a joint effort of the Rowan County and MSU police units.

This segment of "You and the Law" will be broadcast over Channel 12 on the local cable system at 5:30 p.m. on Wednesday, March 2 and again at 5:30 p.m. on Thursday, March 3.

2-24-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Special to the Morehead News

By DR. RON DOBLER  
Professor of English

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead audiences will be amazed, dazzled, captivated and enchanted when the Chinese Magic Circus of Taiwan performs at Morehead State University's Button Auditorium on Wednesday, March 16, at 8 p.m.

This will be the first visit to Kentucky by the incredible acrobats, dancers and magicians of Taiwan. Their fast moving, two-hour spectacular of combined circus, ballet, magic show and virtuoso acrobatic display will exhibit skills deep-seated in the ancient traditions and culture of the Far East. Flamboyant and vividly colored costumes dating back many centuries combined with the music of ancient Chinese instruments set the background for the whirlwind performance which will leave audiences breathless.

The company includes 18 members of two families. They have been family-trained from their earliest years. Directors of the company are Hai Ken Tsai and his brother, Hai Ken Hsi. The family name Hai is synonymous with "feats of physical skill and daring," a highly appropriate name for this remarkable duo.

Chinese acrobatics are more than a series of stunts. Most of the acts were created and performed in China as far back as 200 B.C. and have always been an integral part of Chinese culture and arts.

(more)

Many of these acts clearly demonstrate the achievement of perfection through finding harmony between mind and body--an ancient concept in the Orient. The show also features Kung Fu demonstrations--extraordinary feats that seem to defy physical laws, which the Chinese attribute to the cultivation of "Chi," roughly translated as "inner strength" or "Life energy."

The Chinese Magic Circus's appearance in Morehead is sponsored by Morehead State University, Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council, Inc., Kentucky Arts Commission, and the National Endowment for the Arts.

Admission is by Arts in Morehead season subscription or by a valid MSU ID card.

Tickets also will be available at the door at the rate of \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for those 18 and under.



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Three years ago, Ron Mace was a budding musician from Radcliff. Music filled his life and, he thought, his future.

"But like the snap of a finger, it was as if I awoke one morning and realized it was time to go in another direction," he said recently.

Mace, a Morehead State University senior and current editor of the school's yearbook, The Raconteur, transferred to MSU from Elizabethtown Community College in 1980.

"Although journalism hadn't entered my mind before, I decided to major in radio-television because of my music background and to seek a minor in journalism," Mace explains.

To Mace, journalism is much like music.

"For me, journalism provides the opportunity to show my creativity, and, like music, I can create something new," Mace said.

Mace says that starting as a new reporter in an unfamiliar area took a lot of motivation.

"It was like being a newborn, I didn't have a basic idea about journalism," Mace said. "I learned that, starting out, you have to be willing to do the dirty jobs sometimes. I may not have made it to editor of the yearbook without an open attitude and willingness to learn from the bottom up."

(more)

Ron Mace  
2-2-2-2-2-2

As editor of the yearbook, Mace spends 20 to 40 hours weekly working with staff members, an experience he considers "like a real world situation."

Mace said that he has learned a lot about relating to people, and tries to keep a "family atmosphere" within the staff.

"Without people around, I am nothing because people make the news," he said.

In addition to his yearbook responsibilities, Mace still finds time to work with television crews for MSU-TV which airs campus-based programming each weekday on the local cable system. He has served as a videographer for the live news broadcast, NewsCenter 12, and as a cameraman for other productions.

With a concrete foundation in all areas of communications, Mace feels he stands firmly in the middle between radio-television and journalism.

"I try to get the best of both worlds. I'd like to start out in television in a small market, preferably in the technical areas of visual communications."

Mace adds:

"If you set your goals high, you've got to believe in yourself. Someday, I'd like to work with ABC sports!"

###

2-25-83fj

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "Things don't just come, you have to make them happen."

This is a statement Morehead State University sophomore Tim Young of Louisville believes is vitally important to a career in radio-television.

Since his freshman year, Young has worked in many of the technical areas surrounding the production of MSU-TV, which is supervised by MSU's Division of Media Services and aired locally each weekday on the local cable system.

"In my freshman year, I worked with playbacks of shows, video features and shot footage of campus events for various programs," explains Young.

Last semester, the Louisville native hosted and produced a live weekly show entitled "Reverb," a half-hour show geared to "let students know about the campus."

Young, a 1981 graduate of Louisville Shawnee High School, said his musical background guided him toward the field of communications.

"I learned to play the trombone in elementary school, and that, along with my interest in movies and television, made me more involved in the field of communications," Young said.

In his two years at MSU, the data processing minor has performed as duty director, producer, host, videographer, feature team member and as a member of the technical crew for the live campus news production, NewsCenter 12.

(more)

Tim Young  
2-2-2-2-2-2

While some may think it unusual for a second-year student to be so involved, Young feels it is necessary.

"In my environment I've seen people out of work and unhappy," he explains. "I don't want to live unhappily, and in order to work in my field, I must get an education and I must produce."

A member of the Program Council and a residence hall advisor, Young admits he has sacrificed some of his social life but has gained a dedication toward his career.

"I want to get more experience in photography, writing and television advertising," Young adds. "By the time I graduate, I want to be a multi-purpose television person."

Upon graduation, Young hopes to produce and direct, as well as obtain a master's in recording production.

"I feel starting early in-college will give me more experience and a good start on my future."

----

####

2-25-83fj

-----

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Arts In Morehead Series continues when the Chinese Magic Circus of Taiwan appears at Morehead State University's Button Auditorium on Wednesday, March 16, at 8 p.m.

This will be the first visit to Kentucky by the incredible acrobats, dancers, and magicians of Taiwan.

Their two hour spectacular of combined circus, ballet, magic show, and virtuoso acrobatic display will exhibit skills deep-seated in the ancient traditions and culture of the Far East. Vividly colored costumes dating back many centuries, combined with the music of ancient Chinese instruments, set the background for the performance.

The company includes 18 members of two families. Directors of the company are Hai Ken Tsai and his brother, Hai Ken Hsi.

Chinese acrobatics are more than a series of stunts.

Many of these acts demonstrate the achievement of perfection through finding harmony between mind and body--an ancient concept in the Orient.

The show also features Kung Fu demonstrations--extraordinary feats that seem to defy physical laws, which the Chinese attribute to the cultivation of "Chi," roughly translated as "inner strength" or "life energy."

The Chinese Magic Circus's appearance is sponsored by MSU, Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council, Inc., the Kentucky Arts Commission, and the National Endowment for the Arts. Admission is by Arts In Morehead season subscription or by a valid MSU ID card.

Tickets also will be available at the door at \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for those 18 and under.

# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MARCH 1983

## NEWS COVERAGE

### Founders Day

Featured Speaker: Former U.S. Sen. George McGovern  
March 17  
Contact: Keith Kappes at (606) 783-2031

### Career Information Day

March 2  
Contact: Dr. Margaret Shepherd at (606) 783-2233

### Arts In Morehead

"Chinese Magic Circus"  
March 16  
Contact: Dr. Glenn Rogers at (606) 783-2788

### Teacher Recruitment Day

March 30  
Contact: Dr. Margaret Shepherd at (606) 783-2233

### MSU Jazz Clinic

March 17-19  
Contact: David Anderson at (606) 783-2488

### MSU Keyboard Workshop

Featuring Leon Bates and Dr. Karl Payne  
March 21-23  
Contact: Lucretia Stetler at (606) 783-2405

### Eagle Invitational Drill Meet

Department of Military Sciences  
March 25  
Contact: Lt. Col. Bruce Miller at (606) 783-2050

## FEATURE IDEAS

### KMEA Instrumental Solo and Ensemble Competition

March 21-23  
Contact: Eugene Norden at (606) 783-2484

### Cosmopolitan Club

For International Students  
Contact: Dr. Perry LeRoy at (606) 783-2090

### New Degree Program

Bachelor of Business in Production Management  
Contact: Dr. Robert Meadows at (606) 783-2056

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## ARTS CALENDAR

### MARCH

- March 15                  Concert:     Bel Canto Trio  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
8:15 p.m. - Duncan Recital Hall  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: MSU Department of Music at  
                        at (606) 783-2473
- March 16                  Arts:        Chinese Magic Circus of Taiwan  
Sponsored by Arts In Morehead  
8 p.m. - Button Auditorium  
Admission by season subscription or  
                        at the door  
Contact: Dr. Glenn Rogers at (606)  
                        783-2788
- March 17                  Lecture:     Sen. George McGovern  
MSU Founders Day  
10:20 a.m. - Button Auditorium  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Office of News Services  
                        at (606) 783-2030
- March 17                  Concert:     Jazz Musician Clark Terry  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
8 p.m. - Wetherby Gymnasium  
Admission \$5  
Contact: David Anderson at (606)  
                        783-2488
- March 17-19              Clinic:       Jazz Clinic  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
Contact: David Anderson at (606)  
                        783-2488
- March 21-23              Workshop:    Keyboard Workshop  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
Contact: Lucretia Stetler at (606)  
                        783-2405

(more)





# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- St. Louis trumpeter Clark Terry and his Jolly Giants will be the guest performers at Morehead State University's 1983 Jazz Clinic March 17-19.

Terry, now in his fifth decade as a jazz artist, has performed with such greats as Count Basie and as a featured soloist for eight years with Duke Ellington. He also was one of the first black musicians to join a network staff orchestra, spending more than a decade at NBC as a player on the Tonight Show Orchestra.

He will perform in concert on Thursday, March 17, in Wetherby Gym at 8 p.m. Admission is \$5 at the door.

The Clinic will also feature performances by MSU's own Guitar Ensemble, Jazz Ensemble II, Percussion Ensemble, and the Jazz Bones.

Individual instrument clinics scheduled for Saturday, March 19, include instruction by Jeff Tyzik of Rochester, N.Y., Ray Ricker of the Eastman School of Music, and MSU faculty members.

Registration for the clinic is scheduled at 8 a.m. on Friday and Saturday in the lobby of Baird Music Hall.

Additional information is available from David Anderson, MSU assistant professor of music and clinic coordinator, MSU, UPO 719, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2488.

####

3-1-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

By DR. RON DOBLER  
Professor of English

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Arts In Morehead proudly presents pianist Leon Bates in concert on Tuesday, March 22, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall. Bates, an internationally known and recognized virtuoso, last performed in Morehead two years ago. He's been away too long.

Born in Philadelphia, Bates, who is 33, has been winning auditions and competitions almost from the time he picked out tunes as a tot on his favorite toy, a miniature piano. He began his formal study of music at age 6, working on both piano and violin.

Bates' busy concert schedule has included appearances at Carnegie Hall, Jordon Hall in Boston, the Kennedy Center, and the Academy of Music in Philadelphia. He has appeared as soloist with the Atlanta, Baltimore, Denver, and Cincinnati Symphonies, the New Orleans Philharmonic, the Philadelphia Orchestra, and a host of others.

Having been praised by the Pennsylvania state senate along with boxer Joe Frazier as an outstanding black personality, Bates still works out.

"Sports and music are closely related. Weight-lifting is a great counter-balance for mental concentration," says Bates. "Everyday I go through a long keyboard routine, then concentrate on details on a piece slowly and thoroughly. It's important to be totally prepared. Body exercise helps stabilize mental balance."

(more)

Leon Bates  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

In the Tuesday evening recital here, Bates will play from the literature of Schubert, Ravel, Rachmaninoff, and Walker. In addition, he will present a high school master class at 4:30 p.m. on Monday, March 21, a lecture-demonstration Tuesday, March 22, at 11 a.m. on works to be performed Tuesday evening, and a college master class on Wednesday, March 23, at 10 a.m.

Admission to the Tuesday evening performance is by season's subscription or valid MSU ID card. Tickets also will be available at the door--\$5 for adults and \$2.50 for those 18 and under.

Arts In Morehead is sponsored by MSU, the Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council, Kentucky Arts Council, and the National Endowment for the Arts.

###

3-1-83rd

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Center for Economic Education (CEE) has received a \$2,000 grant from the Ashland Oil Foundation, Inc.

The grant will fund an economic education workshop in Ashland this summer, according to Green R. Miller, assistant professor of economics and CEE director.

"These funds will be utilized for tuition grants and material grants to the teachers who enroll in 'economic education for teachers' a three-hour, elective graduate credit course," Miller stated.

"By taking this course, teachers can learn basic economic principles which they can use in their classrooms," he added.

The course will be offered during MSU's first summer session, June 6 - July 1.

"The Ashland Oil Foundation has been a tremendous help to us. They have given us a grant each year we have offered this course."

Additional information is available from Miller at (606) 783-2171.

####

3-1-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host a Keyboard Workshop for area music students March 21-23.

Featured clinicians for the workshop are Leon Bates, internationally known soloist, and Karl Payne, a former MSU music faculty member.

Sessions scheduled for Monday, March 21, include a New Music Session, a premier presentation of original piano compositions for students in the 10 to 14 year range, and a High School Master Class, conducted by Bates.

Payne will appear in concert in Duncan Recital Hall at 8:15 p.m., free and open to the public.

Workshop events set for Tuesday, March 22, include a group lesson teaching demonstration by Karl Payne, and a lecture demonstration by Bates.

MSU music faculty members will hold lecture demonstrations on synthesizers and jazz improvisation. MSU's Performing Arts Trio will also appear on Tuesday.

Bates will perform in concert as part of the Arts in Morehead (AIM) Series at 8 p.m. on Tuesday in Duncan Recital Hall. Admission is by season's subscription to AIM or valid MSU student ID card. Tickets will be available at the door at \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for those 18 and under.

The workshop concludes on Wednesday, March 23, with a College Master Class directed by Leon Bates.

Additional information on the Keyboard Workshop is available from Lucretia Stetler, MSU assistant professor of music, at (606) 783-2405.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Do pigeons have hardening of the arteries?

Well, like people, some do and some don't.

Dr. David Saxon, professor of biology at Morehead State University, is doing a study on both types of pigeons to see why some pigeons--and some people--are more susceptible to the disease than others.

"We know that because of male hormones, men are more likely to get atherosclerosis, more commonly known as hardening of the arteries, than pre-menopausal women," explains Dr. Saxon. "After menopause, women too become more susceptible because of the hormone change."

In this study, Dr. Saxon will be looking for chemical differences in these pigeons to see what chemicals contribute to hardening of the arteries.

"The interesting thing about the White Carneau pigeons we are using is that someone noticed that some are very susceptible while others are not," said Dr. Saxon.

"Then, the susceptible were mated with other susceptible, and those not susceptible were mated with other unsusceptible pigeons. This process produced two distinctly different strains of White Carneau pigeons."

Two natural body chemicals seem to be related to hardening of the arteries--prostacyclin, which prevents unnecessary blood clotting, and thromboxane, which causes blood to clot when necessary. These chemicals are produced by another chemical called arachidonic acid.

(more)

Pigeons  
2-2-2-2-2

These chemicals must be in perfect balance for the body to function properly, explains Dr. Saxon. "More susceptible people have too much thromboxane."

Dr. Saxon hopes to find out if susceptible and unsusceptible-- people differ in how they store and release arachidonic acid, how arachidonic acid is metabolized to produce thromboxane, and how this relates to hardening of the arteries.

Mike Stamper, Lexington graduate student in biology, is helping with the study.

###

3-1-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Former U.S. Sen. George McGovern will be the featured speaker for Morehead State University's 1983 Founders Day on Thursday, March 17.

He will address a 10:20 a.m. convocation and awards ceremony in Button Auditorium as part of the observance of MSU's 61st anniversary as a state institution of higher education.

The program is free and open to the public. It will include the presentation of the 1983 Founders Day Award for University Service and a performance by the University Chorus.

McGovern, who served two terms in the U.S. House of Representatives and three terms in the Senate, was the Democratic nominee for president in 1972. He served as a special assistant to President John F. Kennedy.

A native of South Dakota, McGovern holds a doctoral degree in history from Northwestern University and is a visiting faculty member at Dakota Wesleyan University. He has published six books and recently organized a citizens lobby, Americans for Common Sense, to fight what he describes as "the new wave of radical conservatism."

"Founders Day is an exciting event at Morehead State University and we are looking forward to sharing the observance with our special guests and other friends," said President Morris L. Norfleet.

The other major event in the day-long celebration will be a Fellowship Breakfast at 7 a.m. in the University Center Cafeteria.

The breakfast program will consist of an historical review by George T. Young, professor emeritus of government, who served 48 years on the MSU faculty and received an honorary doctoral degree. He continues to teach on a part-time basis. Music for the Fellowship Breakfast will be provided by MSU's Black Gospel Ensemble.

3-1-83kk

####



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Arts In Morehead proudly presents pianist Leon Bates in concert on Tuesday, March 22, at 8 p.m. in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

Born in Philadelphia, Bates, who is 33, has been winning auditions and competitions almost from the time he picked out tunes as a tot on a miniature piano. He began his formal study of music at age 6, working on both piano and violin.

Bates' concert schedule has included appearances at Carnegie Hall, Jordan Hall in Boston, The Kennedy Center, and the Academy of Music in Philadelphia. He has appeared as soloist with the Atlanta, Baltimore, Denver, and Cincinnati Symphonies, the New Orleans Philharmonic, the Philadelphia Orchestra, and a host of others.

In the Tuesday evening recital here, Bates will play from the literature of Schubert, Ravel, Rachmaninoff, and Walker. In addition, he will present a high school master class at 4:30 p.m. on Monday, March 21, a lecture-demonstration at 11 a.m. on March 22, on works to be performed Tuesday evening, and a college master class on Wednesday, March 23, at 10 a.m.

Admission to the Tuesday evening performance is by season's subscriptions or valid MSU ID card. Tickets also will be available at the door--\$5 for adults and \$2.50 for those 18 and under.

Arts In Morehead is sponsored by MSU, the Morehead-Rowan County Arts Council, the Kentucky Arts Council, and the National Endowment for the Arts.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will observe spring break during the week of March 7.

Offices will reopen and classes will resume at 8 a.m. on Monday, March 14.

###

3-2-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Agriculture will hold a horse auction on Saturday, March 19, at 10 a.m. at the Derrickson Agricultural Complex.

The auction will include 23 horses from MSU's stables. Included will be three foals by "Triple Threat," and mares in foal to "Pride of Merry Gold."

The auction is open to the public.

Additional information is available from Gene Carswell at (606) 783-2800.

3-3-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- It's not too late.

The deadline for registering in Morehead State University-Rowan County Community Education classes has been extended to the week of March 14.

The change is being made to accomodate MSU students and personnel who will be returning that week from spring break, according to George W. Eyster, director of MSU's Division of Continuing Education.

Among the courses which still have openings are sign language for the deaf, tumbling for tots, basketmaking, children's gymnastics, gourmet cooking, clog dancing, horseback riding, microwave cooking and private lessons in golf, tennis, swimming, piano and guitar.

Open community swimming on Tuesday nights is also available.

For more information or to register for a continuing education course, call Eyster at (606) 783-2010.

###

3-4-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A trip to England to study British broadcasting, history or teaching is being offered this summer by Morehead State University.

Running from July 3 through Aug. 6, the courses will include roundtrip air transportation, a Britrail pass for unlimited railroad travel in Britain, lodging and meals, a historic places pass and lectures by British professors.

And it also will include an education in some aspect of British life and culture.

As part of the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, MSU is among five Kentucky universities offering a wide range of classes during a trip to England. Four of the classes will be taught by MSU faculty members.

Dr. Don Flatt, head of MSU's Department of History, will instruct the undergraduate course "World Civilization," which will include activities in the British Museum and trips outside London, and the undergraduate or graduate course "British History," which will involve trips throughout England.

Dr. Kent Freeland, head of MSU's Department of Curriculum and Instruction, will teach "Comparative Education," which can be used as an education elective by undergraduates or graduates. The class will focus on the British educational system and visits will be made to several schools.

(more)

British Trips  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

As for British media, Dr. Michael Biel, associate professor of radio-television, will teach "Broadcasting in Great Britain," a course for undergraduates or graduates.

Students participating in the program may register for up to six semester hours of credit. Other courses offered through the Kentucky consortium include business administration, English, government, philosophy and social work.

The program will be based at the Queen Elizabeth College of the University of London. Cost is \$1,780, which includes travel, room and board, and other expenses.

A first payment of \$800 to cover costs of the airline ticket is due on the application deadline of April 15. The balance is due one month later.

An earlier term of other classes offered by the cooperative center will run from late May through early July.

Additional information is available from Dr. Charles Holt at UPO 738, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone is (606) 783-2590; or Dr. Freeland, UPO 795, (606) 783-2996; or Dr. Biel, UPO 893, (606) 783-2794.

####

3-4-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Beginning this fall, Morehead State University will offer a bachelor's degree in production management.

"The degree is for students who are interested in factory supervision jobs," said Dr. Robert Meadows, head of MSU's Department of Management and Marketing. "This includes factory supervisors and higher-level management positions."

The four-year degree will be structured from courses currently being offered in MSU's School of Business and Economics.

"We are offering a production management degree because there is a definite need in industry for people with this training," Dr. Meadows stated.

Additional information is available from Dr. Meadows at (606) 783-2756.

####

3-4-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Theta Tau Chapter of Sigma Nu Fraternity has announced its pledges for the spring semester.

Included are:

\*John Clevenger, Sandy Hook freshman, data processing major, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Clevenger.

\*Steve Dupler, Lancaster, Ohio, freshman, advertising and public relations major, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dupler.

\*Mike Ebright, Lancaster, Ohio, freshman, business administration major, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Miller.

\*Tim Hensley, Middlesboro freshman, radiologic technology major, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hensley.

\*Marc Howard, Louisville freshman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Howard.

\*Ben Iden, Washington Court House, Ohio, freshman, geology major, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Iden.

###

3-4-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Mary Neven of Roswell, Ga., will present her senior recital on cello at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday, March, 16, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major is a member of Phi Kappa Phi honor society, Gamma Beta Phi, and has worked with the Lexington Philharmonic Orchestra.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Neven of old Mabry Road in Roswell.

Her instructor is Suanne Blair, assistant professor of music.

The recital will consist of works by Bach, Manuel de Falla and Brahms.

###

3-4-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Bel Canto Trio will perform in concert Tuesday, March 15, in Duncan Recital Hall.

The trio consists of Leo Blair, assistant professor of music, on violin and viola; Dr. William Bigham, head of MSU's Department of Music, on clarinet; and Lucretia Stetler, assistant professor of music, on piano.

The group will perform works by Mozart, and Mendelssohn.

The 8:15 p.m. concert is free and open to the public.

3-4-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- In the district and county court systems, the juries make the decision and the judge is the referee.

Morehead Police Chief Fred Barnsdale will discuss our court systems with Circuit Judge Caswell P. Lane on Morehead State University's television production "You and the Law" the week of March 14.

Judge Lane, the circuit judge for Bath, Rowan, Menifee and Montgomery Counties said the difference between the circuit and district court is that "district courts deal with crimes deserving time, fines and money or property up to 2500."

Judge Lane, who is running for re-election as circuit court judge, is one of three judges participating in an experiment with the state economics litigations department.

Along with two other judges, one from Louisville and one from Campbell County, Judge Lane is "working with a year long experiment on speeding up the civil courts and keeping the prices down."

"Whether or not this experiment will become effective with circuit and district courts will be based on the decision of the supreme court," he explained.

"You and the Law" will air on Channel 12 of the local cable system, broadcast on Wednesday, March 16, at 5:30 p.m., and Thursday, March 17, at 5:30 p.m.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Monroe Wicker, a Knott County native who served Morehead State University for 24 years, will be honored with MSU's 1983 Founders Day Award for University Service.

The presentation will be made during MSU's Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony at 10:20 a.m. on Thursday, March 17, as the University celebrates the 61st anniversary of its establishment as a state institution.

Wicker, a former school superintendent in Prestonsburg, also was a teacher and principal in Knott and Floyd Counties before joining the MSU staff in 1947. His positions at MSU included director of admissions, director of student teaching, director of University Breckinridge School and director of school relations.

A graduate of Alice Lloyd College, Tusculum College and the University of Kentucky, he retired from MSU in 1971 and remains a Morehead resident. He is married to the former Golda Maggard. They have two sons.

"The University is pleased to honor such a dedicated educator and longtime supporter," said MSU President Morris L. Norfleet. "Throughout his career and since his retirement, Monroe Wicker has served the University with distinction."

(more)

The other major event of the observance of MSU's birthday will be a 7 a.m. Fellowship Breakfast in the University Center Cafeteria. Featured speaker will be George T. Young, associate professor emeritus of government.

All Founders Day activities are open to the public.

3-4-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- They are students who excel.

In the majority of Kentucky's school districts, though, they are not identified or offered the educational challenges they need.

They are academically gifted students, and for the second year, Morehead State University is offering a summer program just for them.

In "Project Challenge," gifted seventh and eighth graders will be learning material which may be quite different from their usual junior high curriculum.

"This is college material," says Dr. Stephen Young, the project's program director. "Subjects will include aeronautics, environmental science, futuristics and photography."

"There won't be much homework for the students," Dr. Young adds. "However, they will get plenty of hands-on experience in the classes."

Dr. Young says students attending the session from July 10 through July 22 will learn "something they can carry back to their schools and broaden their horizons."

According to Dr. Young, 65 Kentucky school districts have established gifted and talented student programs. "These young people have always been around," he says of the recent interest in gifted students.

(more)

Gifted Students  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Qualifications for admission to "Project Challenge" are not based solely on IQ scores.

"It depends on each student's talent, as well," says Dr. Young. Students attending the session must be nominated by their schools.

Last year, 50 students participated in "Project Challenge" and about 80 are expected this summer.

"Project Challenge" costs \$300 for each student. The fee includes tuition, room and board, instructional materials, recreation and health services.

Five scholarships are available for qualified students who need financial help.

Additional information on "Project Challenge" is available from Dr. Young at UPO Box 875, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2897.

####

3-4-83ag



# MEMORANDUM

MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY 40351

DATE: March 9, 1983  
TO: Regional Media  
FROM: Sharon Crouch-Farmer, Coordinator of News Services  
RE: Change of Date, Place on Clark Terry Jazz Concert

The news release dated March 1, 1983, concerning the jazz concert by Clark Terry and his Jolly Giants has the concert scheduled for Thursday, March 17, in Wetherby Gym at 8 p.m.

THIS DATE AND SITE HAVE BEEN CHANGED.

Please note that the Clark Terry concert is scheduled for FRIDAY, MARCH 18, in BUTTON AUDITORIUM, at 8 p.m.

We regret any inconvenience this error has caused.

Thank you.



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Miss Kentucky 1982, Miss MSU 1982 and vocalist Jim Wilkins will headline the 1983 Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant on April 6 and 7.

Twenty one MSU coeds will be vying for the title of Miss MSU and the right to represent the University in the Miss Kentucky Pageant in Louisville.

Activities begin at 7:30 p.m. each evening in Button Auditorium with the crowning of the 1983 Little Miss MSU scheduled on Wednesday, April 6, and the crowning of Miss MSU on Thursday, April 7.

Ten of the contestants will present talent on the first night while the others are judged in swimsuit and on-stage personality. The roles will be reversed for the second night.

Appearing both nights will be Gwendolyn Suzanne Witten, Miss Kentucky of 1982. The 5'9", 120-pound vocalist is a graduate of the University of Louisville. She was Preliminary Night Talent Winner and a top 10 semifinalist at the 1982 Miss America Pageant.

Harriett Leidy, Miss MSU 1982, will be a special guest both evenings and will display her talent. Miss Leidy is a native of Ft. Mitchell.

Also scheduled for appearances both evenings is Jay Flippin, associate professor of music, and Dynasty.

Emcee for the pageant will be vocalist Jim Wilkins of Spartansburg, S.C., who has performed at previous Miss America Pageants.

(more)

Miss MSU 1983  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Admission is \$3 on Wednesday evening and \$3.50 on Thursday.  
Tickets go on sale March 28 on the MSU campus.

Ticket information is available from MSU's Bureau of Student  
Affairs at (606) 783-2070.

####

3-15-83scf



MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY 40351

## MEMORANDUM

DATE: March 15, 1983  
TO: News Media  
FROM: Sharon Crouch-Farmer, Coordinator of News Services  
RE: Notice of Cancellation of Concert

A concert previously scheduled and announced featuring the Morehead State University Symphony Band on March 24 has been cancelled.

Please kill any planned publicity of this concert.

We regret any inconvenience this cancellation may have caused.

Thank you for your assistance.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Tina White, Ashland senior, has been named as entries chairman of the 1983 Miss Morehead State University Scholarship Pageant scheduled April 6 and 7.

Ms. White, a marketing major, is a member of Delta Zeta sorority and the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity sister organization. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald White.

The pageant theme is "Fanfare of Beauty," and is a preliminary of the Miss Kentucky and Miss America pageants.

Twenty-one MSU coeds will compete in the two-night pageant with the new Miss MSU crowned on Thursday, April 7.

Special guests for the 1983 pageant include Gwendolyn Witten, Miss Kentucky 1982; Harriett Leidy, Miss MSU 1982; Sarah Huffman, Little Miss MSU 1982; and Jay Flippin, MSU associate professor of music, with Dynasty.

Pageant emcee will be vocalist Jim Wilkins of Spartansburg, S.C., a former guest vocalist for previous Miss America pageants.

3-15-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-3325

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A seminar entitled "Music and the Brain" is scheduled at Morehead State University on Thursday, April 21.

Featured speaker for the program will be Dr. Arthur Harvey, of the Eastern Kentucky University music faculty. Dr. Harvey currently teaches music, psychology of music and music in special education which deals with the theraputic uses of music.

The seminar will focus on recent developments in right brain/left brain education and how split brain research gives clues to teaching styles.

Scheduled in Baird Music Hall from 2-6 p.m., the seminar is free and open to the public.

For additional information or inclusion on a mailing list for the brochure, contact Dr. Edward Malterer, MSU, UBO 763, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2402.

3-15-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's executive-in-residence program will feature a public lecture by Mike Kooyman, president of Browning Manufacturing in Maysville, on Tuesday, March 22.

The topic of his presentation will be "Browning's Response to the Recession" in Reed Hall, Room 419, at 1 p.m.

The executive-in-residence program is sponsored by MSU's School of Business and Economics.

Additional information is available from Dr. Jack Peters, associate professor of management, at (606) 783-2753.

3-16-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Doug Christman of Shepherdsville will present his junior piano recital at 8:15 p.m. on Thursday, March 31, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The concert is part of the Jean Huffman Keyboard Recital Series at MSU.

Christman will perform works by Schumann, Debussy, Scriabine, Paradisi, and Beethoven.

His instructor is Lucretia Stetler, MSU assistant professor of music.

He is the son of Donald and Arlene Christman of Shepherdsville.

###

3-16-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- As the dry oak wood interiors and crevices of the frame house are being reformed by the careful hands of a reconstruction specialist, one imagines hearing the walls echo forgotten memories of Appalachian heritage.

Bryan Myers, a reconstruction specialist and former resident of Fleming County, discusses the restoration of log cabins on a special presentation of Morehead State University's Channel 12 this week entitled "Old Wine. . . New Bottles."

"The log cabin gives me an insight of the sacred hunting ground of the Indian land," Myers says during the thirty-minute documentary.

Because the Appalachian heritage is not as well studied as some other of our nation's cultures, some say it has been lost.

"We have been deprived of our Appalachian heritage, it is natural to ask questions about our past," says Appalachian poet and language craftsman, Jim Wayne Miller of Western Kentucky University.

Myers admits his work provides a unique reminder of the past.

"As I restore a house, I see what the people went through in those times," he comments. "Few of these homes are left."

Miller agrees with the value of historical landmarks.



"The log cabin is a symbol of the whole pioneer culture." Miller says. "Examining a part of a cabin is like examining part of an oral ballad. By doing this you are finding that the house and the ballad took time and care, and is a craft to construct."

Miller feels that the Appalachian history is not just northern or southern, but a triple history.

"The Appalachian past is the history of America, the history of the southern and northern regions, and a history all our own."

"Old Wine. . . Old Bottles" will be shown locally on Channel 12 on Wednesday, March 23, and Thursday, March 24, at 6 p.m.

3-17-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Former U.S. Sen. George McGovern told a Morehead State University Founders Day audience here Thursday that he had not ruled out the possibility of becoming a presidential candidate in 1984.

McGovern, the unsuccessful Democratic contender for the White House in 1972, said he would make a final decision by Labor Day.

In a speech dealing primarily with the nuclear arms race, the South Dakota native predicted a "comfortable margin" passage of the nuclear freeze resolution in the U.S. House of Representatives early next week.

He said congressional debate of the freeze issue reflects "the very real probability that it is a no-win proposition to continue this nuclear arms race."

McGovern said he believes the nuclear freeze bill will have bi-partisan support in the House.

McGovern said nuclear weapons' continued production and deployment is contributing to a "financial drain on the country."

"National defense involves the health of our economy, the employment of our workers, the health of our people, the educational vitality of our society," he added.

"The president is making a mistake on priorities in arguing that we can afford a whole generation of new advanced nuclear weapons systems, but we can't afford to go ahead with an expanded program of student aid and educational support."

(more)

McGovern  
2-2-2-2-2

McGovern said he wants to see America "take the lead to bring the arms race under control so we can divert more attention to the human race."

Outlining his national policy suggestions, McGovern mentioned cancellation of the MX missile, rebuilding of the nation's railroads and infrastructures and increasing domestic energy sources through energy alternatives and the discovery of environmentally safer ways of burning coal.

The 1983 Founders Day Award for University Service was presented to Monroe Wicker, a retired admissions officer at MSU.

The daylong event recognized the 61st anniversary of MSU's establishment as a state institution.

####

3-17-83ag

# Media Advisory

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Not for publication or broadcast

EVENT: MSU Founders Day and Awards Ceremony  
Lecture by former U.S. Sen. George McGovern

DATE/TIME: Thursday, March 17, at 10:20 a.m.

SITE: Button Auditorium

### SCHEDULE:

Former U.S. Senator George McGovern will be the featured speaker for Morehead State University's Founders Day ceremonies. The observance of the institution's 61st anniversary will also include the presentation of the 1983 Founders Day Award for University Service and a performance by the University Chorus.

The convocation featuring McGovern will begin promptly at 10:20 a.m. and conclude at 11:20 a.m. There will be a news conference immediately following the lecture in Button Auditorium.

For your information, due to the terms of Sen. McGovern's contract, there will be no live coverage permitted during the convocation. However, the Concert and Lecture Series Committee has adopted a policy which will open all lectures in the Series for live coverage during the 1983-84 season.

PRESS PARKING: One block east of the University Center on  
University Street

FACILITIES AT OR NEAR SITE: Electrical outlets, typewriters,  
telephones, telecopier

MSU COVERAGE: Black/white photographs, news release, videotape

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. Raymond M. Burse, president of Kentucky State University, will be the keynote speaker for Morehead State University's Phi Kappa Phi "Celebration of Excellence" banquet Wednesday, March 23.

Dr. Burse, Hopkinsville native and Rhodes Scholar, attended Centre College in Danville and is a graduate of Harvard Law School.

The annual banquet honors the new initiates of the MSU chapters of Phi Kappa Phi and Pi Gamma Mu honor societies.

The 6 p.m. program is scheduled in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center.

Additional information is available from Margaret Patton, associate professor of sociology, at (606) 783-2090.

3-18-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "The Universe of Dr. Einstein" will be the topic of a special program presented in Morehead State University's Planetarium March 23, 24, 28, 29 and 30.

The program will look at the life and theories of Dr. Albert Einstein.

The 7:30 p.m. viewing in Room 212 of Lappin Hall is free and open to the public. Due to limited space, reservations are encouraged.

Additional information and reservations are available from Dr. John Philley at (606) 783-2914.

3-18-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Todd Holdren, Chillicothe, Ohio, senior at Morehead State University, has been named executive director of the 1983 Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant, scheduled April 6 and 7.

The pageant theme is "Fanfare of Beauty," and it is a preliminary of the Miss Kentucky and Miss America pageants.

Other pageant committee executives include:

Phillip Collins, Burlington senior, producer; Ruth Ellen Bottorff, Louisville senior, associate producer; Gail Curtis, Maysville senior, ticket co-chairperson; Brenda Stevens, Morehead junior, ticket co-chairperson; Dana Lee Graham, Lexington sophomore, awards chairperson; Barb Clifton, Omaha, Neb., junior, Hostessess; Sarah E.-Wright, Louisville junior, program book; Kelly Pennington, Ashland senior, Judges; Tina White, Ashland senior, Entries; Jennifer Emery, Middletown, Ohio, junior, Publicity; Joyce Richey, Xenia, Ohio, senior, Little Miss MSU; Eadie Hughes, Lexington junior, Special Guests.

Twenty one MSU coeds will compete in the two-night pageant with the new Miss MSU crowned on Thursday, April 7.

Special guests for the 1982 pageant include Gwendolyn Witten, Miss Kentucky 1982; Harriett Leidy, Miss MSU 1982; and Sarah Huffman, Little Miss MSU 1982, Jay Flippin, associate professor of music at MSU, with Dynasty.

Pageant emcee will be vocalist Jim Wilkins of Spartansburg, S.C., a former guest vocalist for previous Miss America pageants.

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Twenty-one Morehead State University coeds will be vying for the title of Miss MSU in the 1983 Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant scheduled April 6 and 7.

The pageant will feature one group of contestants presenting talent on the first night while the others are judged in swimsuit and on-stage personality. The roles will be reversed for the second night.

The 1983 pageant, themed "Fanfare of Beauty," will be emceed by Jim Wilkins, a former Miss America Pageant vocalist from Spartansburg, S.C.

Special guests will include Gwendolyn Suzann Witten, 1982 Miss Kentucky; Harriett Leidy, Miss MSU 1982; Sarah Huffman, reigning Little Miss MSU; and Jay Flippin, associate professor of music, with Dynasty.

Contestants for the 1983 Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant include:

\*Sara Lee Arnett, Salyersville senior, the granddaughter of Alben Arnett of Salyersville.

\*Michelle Leigh Gessendorf, New Richmond, Ohio, junior, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Gessendorf, Jr.

\*Roberta Gilkison, Morehead junior, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gilkison.

\*Robin Hamm, Vanceburg junior, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Hamm.

\*Monica Harmon, Dayton, Ohio, senior, the daughter of Ms. Julie Langdon.

\*Teresa Faye Harvey, Salt Lick sophomore, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell Harvey.

\*Rachel Holloway, Morehead senior, the daughter of Dr. and



Miss MSU 1983  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

\*Cylenthia Montgomery, Louisville sophomore, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Montgomery, Sr.

\*Susan Mowder, Westerville, Ohio, sophomore, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Mowder.

\*Jean Mueller, Wilmore junior, the daughter of Doris Fitz Shennum.

\*Karen Jo Parks, Corbin sophomore, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ambrose Parks, Jr.

\*Emily Parson, Inez junior, the daughter of Myrtle Booth.

\*Lorie Osterfeld, Cincinnati freshman, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Osterfeld.

\*Melisa Schunk, Harrison, Ohio, freshman, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Schunk.

\*Penny Shannon, Russell freshman, the daughter of James Shannon.

\*Aileen Shepherd, Morehead senior, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elisha Shepherd.

\*Edith Renee Short, Pershing, Ind., junior, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Short.

\*Sandra Spurlock, Morehead senior, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Billy Spurlock.

\*Janet Tomlin, Louisville freshman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Carroll.

The Little Miss MSU Pageant will be on Wednesday evening with 13 daughters of MSU faculty, staff and married students entered.

Tickets for the 1983 Miss MSU Pageant are priced at \$3 for Wednesday evening and \$3.50 for Thursday evening. Activities will begin at 7:30 each evening in Button Auditorium.

Ticket information is available from the Bureau of Student

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Morehead State University history professor is among 16 faculty members chosen to take part in a military history workshop this summer at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, N.Y.

"The workshop will give me insights to be better able to teach a military course," says Dr. Charles Holt.

The course will include reading and research, study with military history experts and trips to Gettysburg, Pa., and other historical battlefields.

Dr. Holt will attend the four-week workshop in June and July.

3-21-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will present Kenny Loggins in concert on Tuesday, March 29.

Tickets are available to MSU students with valid ID cards at \$3. General admission tickets at \$9 are available in Morehead at Larry's Rock and Read, the Music Den at Trademore Shopping Center and the MSU Student Association Office in the Adron Doran University Center.

The 8 p.m. concert in the Academic-Athletic Center is sponsored by MSU's Student Association.

3-21-83scf

###

# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host a reception for area high school students and parents on Tuesday, April 19, from 7 p.m. until 9 p.m. in the Ramada Inn in Maysville.

Representatives of MSU's academic, social, athletic and financial aid offices will be present for information, counseling and advising.

In addition, "The Mighty Morehead Players" will present a special showcase of student talent.

Guest tickets are available from high school counselors or from the Division of Admissions, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. In Kentucky, the toll-free line is 1-800-262-7474. From adjoining states, the number is 1-800-354-2090.

3-21-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Military Science will host the Tenth Annual Eagle Invitational Drill Meet on Saturday, March 26, at Laughlin Health Building. --

Eleven area high schools will compete in seven categories of drill and ceremonies.

Competition will begin at 7 a.m. and conclude with an awards ceremony at 5:30 p.m.

The categories of competition include Color Guard, a four-person team carrying rifles and flags and performing a set series of movements. Squads, with 9-11 members, and platoons, with 13-25 members, will compete under Individual Drill Regulation rules.

Each team is judged on precision of movements, dress and military bearing and all are required to carry weapons that average nine pounds in weight.

MSU's Gray Beret Drill Team will perform an exhibition at 10:30 a.m.

The meet is free and open to the public.

####

3-22-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host the annual conference of the Eastern Kentucky Future Business Leaders of America on Friday, March 25.

Approximately 925 students and teachers from 27 Eastern Kentucky high schools will attend.

These students will compete in 32 business-related events, including shorthand, typewriting, business law, data processing, and public and extemporaneous speaking.

"Events will involve individual and team participation with the top three in each event advancing to the state competition," said Dr. Louise Hickman, conference coordinator and head of MSU's Department of Information Sciences.

The students also will elect regional officers during the conference.

Activities begin at 9 a.m. in the Cramer Room of the Adron Doran University Center.

Additional information is available from Dr. Hickman at (606) 783-2746.

####

3-22-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Rev. Harold W. Tatman, pastor of Trinity United Methodist Church in Maysville, will be the principal speaker for the President's Leadership Prayer Breakfast on Tuesday, March 29, at Morehead State University.

Scheduled at 7:30 a.m. in the Crager Room of the University Center, the event is hosted by MSU President Morris L. Norfleet and is open to the public. Tickets are \$2.50 at the door.

Rev. Tatman is a former pastor of the Morehead United Methodist Church. He is a graduate of Asbury Theological Seminary and a native of Lexington.

Other participants in the Prayer Breakfast program will be Dr. Custer Reynolds of Nicholasville, Steve Lewis and Rev. H. G. Pratt of Morehead, and two MSU students, Robin Buckland of Flatwoods and Tim Back of Morehead.

Music will be provided by the MSU Chamber Singers under the direction of James Ross Beane, and by Larry Keenan, associate professor of music.

"The objective of the Prayer Breakfast is to provide individuals in public life with an opportunity to assemble in a Christian atmosphere to enjoy fellowship with each other," said Dr. Norfleet.

Elmer Anderson, executive director of the MSU Foundation, Ind., is chairman of the arrangements committee.

####

3-22-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University classes will be dismissed and offices closed on Friday, April 1, in observance of Good Friday.

Offices re-open and classes resume at 8 a.m. on Monday, April 4.

3-22-83scf

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- If you need information on coal mining, reclamation, mine safety, or anything else related to the coal industry, help is available from the Coal Information Network of Kentucky (CINK).

"CINK was created to improve access to coal information," said Faye Belcher, assistant director of libraries at Morehead State University and membership chair of the new organization.

"Our plans are to locate sources of information, including people who work in or have a knowledge of the industry, and make this available," Belcher added.

MSU was involved in the formation of CINK because, according to Ms. Belcher, "the Eastern Kentucky coal fields are in our service region and many of our students are from the area."

Although MSU is not an institutional member of CINK, the university has contributed by printing brochures and putting together a Coal Bibliography, which is available at the Camden-Carroll Library. In addition, a Kentucky Coal Information Directory is in the works.

A program on news reporting about coal is planned May 26 in Lexington. "This workshop will focus on the problems television and radio newscasters have in reporting about coal," she explained.

For more information about the workshop, about CINK, or about coal information resources available at MSU, contact Faye Belcher, MSU, Camden-Carroll Library, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2142.

###

3-22-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

by ALVIN MADDEN-GRIDER  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Fifteen years ago in Sweden, Lisa Morris was swimming four to six hours daily, training for the Olympic games in Mexico City.

Now, she often spends much of her time grading economic papers and tests at Morehead State University, preparing for a college teaching career.

As a high school student in Sweden, she participated in the Tokyo 1964 and Mexico City 1968 Olympic games. She swam long-distance freestyle for the Swedish team.

Although she didn't win any medals, she swam in the finals at Mexico City.

Now an MSU graduate student from Washington, Ky., Ms. Morris doesn't swim anymore, although she plays some golf and tennis. And she doesn't reminisce much about her days as an Olympian, except for those times when people ask her about it.

"I enjoyed what I did then--it was a glamorous time--but I'm enjoying this now," she says, waving her hand toward a desk piled with papers and books.

Studying for a masters of business administration degree, Ms. Morris teaches two economics classes as a graduate assistant. She wants to teach at a college, following her graduation later this year, and believes the assistantship is helping prepare her for a teaching job.

(more)

"After this, if a job requires college teaching experience, I have it," she says. "The assistantship is also a good opportunity to get to know the faculty better."

Ms. Morris wants to work at a college or university because she likes the atmosphere.

"It is a place of continuous learning. Everyday when I leave here, I have learned something new."

A native of the Swedish capital, Stockholm, Ms. Morris is in the process of applying for American citizenship. She has lived in the U.S. for seven years.

She and her husband, Winston, live with their three children in a house built in the early 1800's by his ancestors.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A traditional basket making workshop is being offered by the Morehead State University-Rowan County Community Education program.

Rachael Nash Law, an Appalachian traditional basket maker, will offer a three-week workshop beginning Tuesday, March 29. Classes will meet Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m. in the Claypool-Young Art Building, Room 108.

Participants need to bring a pocket knife, heavy cloth (such as old denim), scissors, awl or ice pick and a cloth tape measure.

Additional information and registration is available from MSU's Division of Continuing Education at (606) 783-2010.

3-23-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host the 1983 national convention of Sigma Tau Epsilon professional industrial education fraternity April 1 and 2.

Dr. Robert Newton, head of MSU's Department of Industrial Education and Technology, and Richard Jinbo, professor of industrial education, will conduct a robotics seminar April 1 in Reed Auditorium.

During the seminar, a welding and an assembly robot will be on display. "Yo Yo," the android, a product of the MSU robotics program, will also "be there running around," according to John Vanhooze, assistant professor of industrial education and national advisor for the fraternity.

The election of officers is scheduled for Saturday, April 2. A 6 p.m. banquet at the Morehead Holiday Inn will conclude activities.

James Beck, Dayton, Ohio, senior and National Parliamentarian for STE, is organizing the event.

Alumni and members of the organization are invited to attend all events.

Additional information is available from John Vanhooze, MSU, UPO 737, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2415.

3-24-83fg

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Morehead, Ky. --- Bob Stafford, Mansfield, Ohio, freshman, will appear in a Morehead State University Players production April 7-9 in Kibbey Theatre.

The one-act productions will include four student-directed shows beginning at 8 p.m. with admission tickets priced at \$1.

Curtain time for the second production, the Beatles' "A Day In The Life," is 10:30 p.m. Admission is 75 cents.

Additional information and reservations are available from the MSU Theatre box office at (606) 783-2170.

3-25-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Easter is a time of new beginnings.

Six Morehead State University theatre students use this thought as the theme of a MSU-TV Easter Special entitled "If I Had Only Known."

The plot of the production stems from the MSU campus community and a young freshman facing increasingly heavy and serious lectures from his parents.

Most of us can remember the top three lectures from nervous mothers and parents as we left for college. They always began with "don't trust anybody," "hide your money," or "you are on your own now."

The central character, Matt, confronts such problems.

Not only does peer pressure and death of his uncle affect Matt's attitude, but he is also insecure in his relationship with his parents.

During the course of the performance, we are brought to the realization that Easter is not only a time for egg hunting and bonnets, but it is a time of new beginnings and, as Matt's father admits, a time to say "I love you."

The cast includes:

\*Bryan Dotson, Phelps senior, as Uncle Joe.

\*Susan Johnson, Portsmouth, Ohio, junior, as Joni.

(more)

\*Barbara Whitlock, Georgetown graduate student, as both Mom and Marcie.

\*Paul Campbell, Krypton senior, as Dad.

\*Bob Stafford, Mansfield, Ohio, freshman.

The Easter Special is produced and directed by Autumn Grubb-Swetnam, MSU-TV producer.

"If I Had Only Known" will be aired locally on Channel 12 at 6 p.m. on Tuesday, March 29, Wednesday, March 30, and Thursday, March 31.

3-25-83scf

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A special feature of the 1983 Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant at Morehead State University on April 6 and 7 will be the crowning of the 1983 Little Miss MSU.

Entered in this year's pageant are 13 daughters, aged 3 to 6, of MSU faculty and staff members and married students.

The Little Miss crowning is scheduled Wednesday, April 6, as part of the first night's activities:

Little Miss MSU contestants include:

\*Rebecca Michelle Byrd, 4, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Byrd of Morehead. Rebecca enjoys drawing, music, swimming and roller skating.

\*Krista Rae Caskey, 5, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ron Caskey of Morehead. Krista's hobbies are coloring, painting rocks, raising tropical fish and planting seeds.

\*Sarah Dailey, 6, daughter of Porter Dailey and Paula Dailey of Morehead. Sarah attends Breckinridge Kindergarten and is enrolled in gymnastics classes.

\*Sarah Catherine Hammons, 6, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Rodger Hammons of Morehead. Sarah is in the first grade at Breckinridge School, plays the piano, and wants to be an archeologist.

\*Sancha Lynn Hayes, 4, the daughter of Paula Hayes Perry of Morehead. Sancha enjoys fishing, gymnastics and her pets, Rascal and Flopsy.

\*Laura Ma'shea Isenberg, 5, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eldon Isenberg. Laura dreams of becoming a model or a princess and enjoys ballet and music.

(more)

Little Miss MSU  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

\*Jennifer Lee Jones, 4, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ron Jones of Clearfield. Jennifer likes to roller skate and play with her pet goldfish, Papa Smurf.

\*Kourtney Kappes, 6, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Keith Kappes of Morehead. Kourtney is one of seven children and wants to be a hairdresser, an artist and a mommy when she's older.

\*Misty Lynn McGlone, 4, the daughter of Lt. and Mrs. Stan McGlone of Morehead. Misty attends Children's Corner Day Care Center and likes to color and dance.

\*Kelly Dawn Nass, 5, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nass of Morehead. Kelly likes to play with her pets -- Sam, a dog; Bones, a cat, Sunny, a rabbit, and six fish.

\*Kristie Lynn Oliver, 4, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Holbrook of Morehead. Kristie enjoys bike-riding, dolls, stuffed animals and hamsters.

\*Rebecca "Kristie" Shepherd, 6, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Shepherd. Rebecca attends the Rowan County Kindergarten and is one of three children.

\*Michelle Trombetta, 3, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Trombetta. Michelle enjoys horseback riding and swimming and likes to help her mother.

Sarah Huffman, 1982 Little Miss MSU, will be among the special guests and will relinquish her crown to the 1983 Little Miss.

####

3-25-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- An exploration of women's changing legal rights will be the first in a series of women's history topics hosted by Morehead State University's Division of Continuing Education on Thursday, March 31.

"Women's Rights: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow" will be the subject of a discussion-by Dr. Carolyn S. Bratt, University of Kentucky associate professor of law.

It will be the first of four women's history presentations by UK professors at four consecutive Thursday luncheons.

Dr. Bratt will discuss women's rights from colonial times to the present, as well as changes for the future. Emphasis will be placed on evolving constitutional protections, the law as it relates to the family and employment guarantees.

Upcoming topics in the series will include women in medieval art, women's employment and rural women.

Each program will begin with a light luncheon at 11:30 a.m. in the Adron Doran University Center's Red Room. Discussions will begin at noon and are free and open to the public. The optional luncheon costs \$1.

Additional information and registration for the series is available from MSU's Division of Continuing Education at (606) 783-2010.

The series is co-sponsored by UK's Division of Continuing Education and the Kentucky Humanities Council.

###

3-25-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Morehaed State University Players will present "An Evening of One Acts," and the Beatles' "A Day In The Life" April 7-9 in Kibbey Theatre.

The one-act productions will include four student-directed shows including "Creation of the World and Other Buisness," "Impromptu," "Three People," and "The Sandbox.!" They will begin at 8 p.m. with general admission tickets priced at \$1.

Curtain time for the second production, the Beatles' "A Day In The Life," is 10:30 p.m. This production is an original, multi-media show revolving around a dreamer and all the lonely people that surround him. Admission is 75 cents.

Additional information and reservations are available from the MSU Theatre box office at (606) 783-2170.

####

3-25-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University is hosting Teacher Recruitment Day on Wednesday, March 30. -

Representatives from 12 school systems will conduct half-hour student interviews from 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center.

Approximately 70 MSU students have registered for the interviews, according to Dr. Margaret Shepherd, MSU's coordinator of placement services

Additional information is available from Dr. Shepherd at (606) 783-2233.

###

3-25-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Morehead State University will host a reception for area high school students and parents on Tuesday, April 5, from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the Carriage House Inn in Paintsville.

Representatives of MSU's academic, social, athletic and financial aid offices will be present for information, counseling and advising.

In addition, "The Mighty Morehead Players" will present a special showcase of student talent.

Guest tickets are available from high school counselors or from the Division of Admissions, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. In Kentucky, the toll-free line is 1-800-262-7474. From adjoining states, the number is 1-800-354-2090.

####

3-25-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- This year, for the first time, Morehead State University will host the annual conference of the Central Kentucky Future Business Leaders of America on Thursday, March 31.

"We look forward to welcoming approximately 900 students and teachers from Central Kentucky high schools to the campus," said Dr. Louise Hickman, conference coordinator and head of MSU's Department of Information Sciences.

The students will compete in 32 business-related events, including economics, business math, business law, parliamentary procedures, and public and extemporaneous speaking.

"Events will involve individual and team participation with the top three in each event advancing to the state competition," said Dr. Hickman.

Activities will begin at 9 a.m. in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center.

Additional information is available from Dr. Hickman at (606) 783-2746.

####

3-25-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Three Mason countians are among those participating with Morehead State University's Concert Choir.

The next performance of the MSU Concert Choir has been scheduled for Sunday, April 10 at 3 p.m. in Baird Music Hall.

Included in the Choir are:

Pam Craft, Maysville Freshman; Tony Sparks, Maysville Freshman; T. A. Boyd, Maysville Senior.

###

3-28-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

By KENT BROWN  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Success. It's something most of us strive for.

It is something Morehead State University's individual events speech team has achieved.

Last year, the individual events team finished fifth in the National Forensics Association national championship tournament, competing against 130 teams.

Two years ago the team finished tenth in the nation.

The year before that they finished eleventh.

"The individual events team at MSU now has a national reputation," says Dan Vice, the team's first-year coach. "The other teams expect us to be very competitive in every tournament we enter."

The 1982-83 team has reinforced that national reputation. In eight tournaments, they have not placed lower than fourth. Last fall, they won tournaments at Marshall and Georgia Southern University. Perhaps more importantly, they have qualified 85 individual entries for the national tournament, breaking the school record of 65 set last year.

"Obviously, the more entries you have in the national tournament the better your chances are of finishing high in the standings," said Vice, also an instructor of speech at MSU.

(more)

"We have been working hard to again be one of the top five finishers in the nationals," he added.

Only three members of last year's team graduated. Among the returnees is Rachel Holloway, Morehead senior, who won first place informative speech in the 1982 national tournament.

Holloway and Sally Ray, Frankfort senior, also were national semi-finalists in dramatic duo interpretation last year. Lori Glass, Parkersburg, W.Va., senior, was a national quarter-finalist in rhetorical criticism.

Along with Holloway, Ray and Glass, twelve other team members have qualified for the national tournament. They are Scott Coburn, Grayson sophomore; Keith Murphy, Grayson junior; Lesly Reisenfeld, Cincinnati senior; Donna Totich, Morehead senior; Daryl Slusher, Morehead junior; Crystal Cline, Cape Coral, Fla, freshman; James Palmer, Chicago senior; Cheryl Pollitte, Morehead sophomore; Dana Graham, Lexington sophomore; Rick Hayes, Salyersville freshman; Marlon Longacre, Louisville freshman; and Belinda Stambough, West Liberty senior.

The team will compete in four tournaments before the nationals on April 20-26 at Illinois State University.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Languages and Literature and the Kentucky Council of Teachers of English will present an in-service program for teachers Saturday, April 16.

The program, entitled "Making Writing Assignments and Evaluating Student Writing," will feature sessions on the fundamental issues in teaching language arts in elementary and middle schools and in teaching writing in high schools, colleges, and universities.

All sessions are scheduled in the Adron Doran University Center from 9 a.m. until 2:50 p.m. Continuing Education Unit credits are available.

Andrew J. Offutt, Haldeman author, will be the keynote luncheon speaker. Other speakers and presenters will include faculty from high schools and colleges in Eastern Kentucky and MSU.

Registration for the program is \$12 and includes refreshments and lunch. The fee may be paid on April 16 or mailed in advance to Dr. Donald H. Cunningham, UPO 685, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. Checks should be made payable to MSU.

Additional information is available from Dr. Cunningham at (606) 783-2726.

###

3-29-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. ---- The crowning of Miss MSU 1983, the arts and spring sports highlight the April calendar at Morehead State University.

Twenty-one MSU coeds will be vying for the title of Miss MSU 1983 on Wednesday, April 6, and Thursday, April 7. The winner, crowned Thursday evening, will represent MSU in the Miss Kentucky Pageant this summer in Louisville. The pageant begins at 7:30 p.m. in Button Auditorium. Tickets are priced at \$3 for Wednesday and \$3.50 for Thursday.

The Arts in Morehead Series will bring the Actors Theatre of Louisville to campus April 21 for an evening of one act plays.

The MSU Players will present an evening of one act plays and the Beatles' "A Day in the Life" April 7-9. MSU theatre also presents Agatha Christie's "The Mouse Trap" in Button Auditorium April 28-30.

An exhibit of faculty art will be displayed in the Claypool-Young Art Gallery through April 15, followed by an exhibit by graduate students in art April 15 through 29.

Musical events for April include concerts by the Concert Choir on April 10; Symphony Band on April 17; Piano Trio on April 19; Chamber Singers on April 21; and the University Chorus on April 24.

Also scheduled are the Kentucky Music Teachers Association Piano Festival on April 15; Kentucky Music Educators Association (KMEA) Junior Bands Festival on April 22; and the KMEA Senior Bands Festival on April 23; and a seminar on "Music and the Brain" on April 21.

(more)

April Calendar  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

The Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair is scheduled at MSU on April 16, and an industrial arts student fair is set for April 22.

Sports in April include the MSU baseball Eagles hosting Western Michigan on April 1; Brown and Western Michigan on April 2; Brown on April 3 and 4; Youngstown State on April 7; Akron on April 9; Marshall on April 13; Eastern Kentucky on April 14; and Charleston on April 25.

The women's tennis team will host Austin Peay on April 1; Kentucky on April 2; Notre Dame on April 4; Louisville on April 6; and Southern Illinois on April 15.

In men's tennis, the Eagles host Wright State on April 6; Youngstown and Eastern Kentucky on April 9; Ohio University on April 19; and Cincinnati on April 22.

The MSU women's softball team will play Northern Kentucky on April 15; Kentucky Wesleyan on April 16; Eastern Kentucky on April 25; and Charleston on April 26.

The men's basketball banquet is scheduled for April 25.

Other campus events include the National Forensic League Speech Tournament April 11; A Religious Vocations Program April 18; Computer Software Fair April 21; and a statewide orientation and mobility workshop on April 27.

Preregistration for 1983 fall semester classes is scheduled for April 18-22, and classes will be dismissed and offices closed on Friday, April 1, in observance of Good Friday.

####

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. - - - Morehead State University will host the National Forensic League District Speech Tournament Monday and Tuesday, April 11 and 12.

More than 250 high school students from NFL-member schools around the state will compete in Lincoln-Douglas debate, traditional debate, original oratory, dramatic interpretation, humorous interpretation and extemporaneous speaking events.

"The sole purpose of this tournament is to select students to represent Kentucky in the national NFL tournament this summer," said Harlen Hamm, MSU's coordinator of speech. "The winner in each event will participate in the national competition."

Several campus buildings will be used for the events, with the Adron Doran University Center's Crager Room serving as headquarters.

Competition will be held until 10 p.m. on Monday, and will continue all day Tuesday. Awards will be presented Tuesday evening in Reed Hall Auditorium.

The tournament is free and open to the public.

Additional information is available from Harlen Hamm at (606) 783-2712.

3-30-83kb

###

# News

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- How can your community attract new industries, businesses, or increase overall economic vitality?

A regional development workshop entitled "Community Revitalization: Efforts Toward Increasing Economic Strength" will discuss these questions at Morehead State University on Wednesday, April 13.

Practitioners in-community development, as well as authorities on technical and financial resources will be available for your questions.

The morning program, focusing on community revitalization, will be headed by David Morgan, director, Kentucky Main Street Revitalization Program; Eugene Doren, director, Winchester Main Street Program; Richard Armstrong, director, Mayfield Community Development Program; Douglas A. Loescher, director, Maysville Main Street Program; and Wilburn Pratt, Kentucky assistant superintendent of vocational education.

Keynote speaker for the luncheon will be Gene Hooper, president of the Bank of Putnam County in Cookeville, Tenn.

Discussions focusing on technical and financial resources during the afternoon will be led by David Bratcher, Kentucky Department of Economic Development; Larry Gordon, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; Jack Scott, Sr., U.S. Small Business Administration; and Terry Walker, Commonwealth Development Corporation.

(more)

Development Workshop  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

All sessions are scheduled in the Adron Doran University Center from 9 a.m. until 3:30 p.m. and are open to the public.

A registration fee of \$10 per person covers sessions, lunch and refreshments.

The program is sponsored by MSU's Appalachian Development Center, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; U.S. Small Business Administration, and the Gateway, FIVCO and Buffalo Trace Area Development Districts.

Additional information is available from MSU's Appalachian Development Center at (606) 783-2077.

###

3-31-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Do you worry about your chances of having a heart attack?

The risk of such an occurrence may be compounded by several factors, including diet, stress and physical condition, according to medical authorities.

To address this concern, MSU, the Morehead Clinic and the Kentucky Department for Human Resources are sponsoring a Cardiac Risk Awareness Workshop for faculty and staff members at MSU.

Limited to the first 50 persons who register, the workshop is scheduled Friday, April 8, at 6 p.m. in the Reed Hall Auditorium. It is free of charge to faculty and staff members and their spouses.

Persons who plan to attend are required to visit the Caudill Health Clinic in Allie Young Hall in order to complete a personal "health risk appraisal form" and to have their blood pressure checked. The hours at the clinic for this purpose are daily from 8 a.m. to 9 a.m. and from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m.

The completed forms will be collected at the workshop.

#####

3-31-83

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A nod, a wink and a pull of the ear are just some of the signals spectators will view during a live broadcast of the Morehead Kiwanis Auction.

The auction will be broadcast live from the campus of Morehead State University through the facilities of the Division of Media Services, and will be aired locally on Channel 12.

Volunteers of the MSU chapter of Alpha Epsilon Rho honorary broadcasting society will produce the program.

Everything from sports equipment to the latest styles in casual shoes will be donated by local merchants.

Guests performing during the auction will include the Rowan County Community Band, Rowan County High School Band and the Sweet Adelines.

Donations from the auction will go to the Morehead Key Club, senior citizens, little league clubs and other local organizations.

The Kiwanis Auction will air Monday through Friday from 6 until 9 p.m. on MSU-TV.

3-31-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Morehead State University series on women's history continues April 7 with a discussion of women in medieval art.

Dr. Christine Havice, University of Kentucky associate professor of art, will address "'The Devil's Gateway': Messages about Women in Medieval Art." She will discuss how women, sex and sin were synonymous in medieval times and the reflection of this attitude in art. The presentation will include slides portraying art works.

The women's history series is scheduled for consecutive Thursday luncheons in the Adron Doran University Center's Red Room.

A light luncheon will start at 11:30 p.m., and Dr. Havice will begin her presentation at noon.

The series is free and open to the public. The optional luncheon is \$1.

Co-sponsoring the series are MSU's Division of Continuing Education, UK's Division of Continuing Education and the Kentucky Humanities Council.

###

3-31-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- High school and vocational school students from Kentucky and Southern Ohio will display their industrial education projects at a student fair at Morehead State University Friday, April 22 and Saturday, April 23.

"We'll have projects in graphics, woods, machine tools, drafting and other areas of industrial technology," said John Vanhose, assistant professor of industrial education and fair chairman.

"The projects will be available for public viewing on Saturday, beginning at 9 a.m.," he added. Admission is free.

The fair will be held in the Lloyd Cassity Building, and is sponsored by the Department of Industrial Education and Technology. Ribbons and certificates will be awarded to the winning entries.

Additional information is available from Vanhose at (606) 783-2415 or Dr. Robert E. Newton, head of the Department of Industrial Education and Technology, at (606) 783-2419.

####

3-31-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- High school science and math teachers now can become certified in one summer to teach physics through a new program at Morehead State University.

"This program was created in response to the shortage of science teachers in the state," said Dr. John Philley, head of MSU's Department of Physical Sciences. "The shortage is greatest in physics and we are addressing this area first."

Eligibility requirements for the program include current certification to teach biology, chemistry, earth science or math, and an introductory two-semester physics course.

During MSU's two summer sessions this year, students will enroll in four physics classes and two laboratories for a total of 15 semester hours of credit. This, in addition to the introductory physics courses, will meet the requirements for a minor.

Currently, there are few students graduating with physics majors and most of them are finding jobs in industry or going on to graduate school, according to Dr. Philley.

As an incentive to encourage graduates to teach, loans are available from the Kentucky Department of Education. For each year the graduate teaches physics in a Kentucky high school, one year of the loan is forgiven.

"We are considering a similar program in chemistry for the summer of 1984," said Dr. Philley. "In part, it will depend on the success of the physics program this year."

(more)

Physics Classes  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

The deadline for applying for the summer program in physics is May 1.

Additional information is available from Dr. John Philley, Department of Physical Sciences, MSU, UPO Box 845, Morehead, KY 40351.

###

3-31-83fg

# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

APRIL 1983

## NEWS COVERAGE

### 1983 Miss Morehead State University Scholarship Pageant

April 6 and 7

Contact: Bureau of Student Affairs at (606) 783-2070

### Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair

April 16

Contact: Dr. Ronald Fiel at (606) 783-2931

### Computer Software Fair

April 21

Contact: Dr. George Troutt at (606) 783-2894

### Regional Development Workshop

"Community Revitalization: Efforts Toward Increasing Economic Strength"

April 13

Contact: Appalachian Development Center at (606) 783-2077

### Industrial Arts Fair

April 22 and 23

Contact: John Vanhose at (606) 783-2415 or Dr. Robert Newton at (606) 783-2419

### National Convention of Sigma Tau Epsilon

A professional fraternity for industrial education majors

April 1 and 2

Contact: John Vanhose at (606) 783-2415

## FEATURE IDEAS

### Women in History Series

April 7, 14 and 21

Contact: Division of Continuing Education at (606) 783-2010

### Physics Teaching Certification Program

1983 Summer Sessions

Contact: Dr. John Philley at (606) 783-2913

### Cancer Research

Faculty research on breast cancer

Contact: Dr. David Magrane at (606) 783-2954

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## ARTS CALENDAR

### APRIL

- April 7-10                    Theatre: MSU Players  
An Evening of One Acts and The  
Beatles' "A Day In The Life"  
8 p.m. and 10:30 p.m. - Kibbey Theatre  
Admission \$1 - "One Acts"  
75¢ - The Beatles  
Contact: MSU Theatre Box Office at  
(606) 783-2170
- April 10                    Concert: Concert Choir  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
3 p.m. - Duncan Recital Hall  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Vasile Venettozzi at (606)  
783-2481
- April 15                    Festival: Kentucky Music Teachers Association  
Piano Festival  
All day - Baird Music Hall  
Contact: MSU Department of Music at  
(606) 783-2473
- April 17                    Concert: Symphony Band  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
3 p.m. - Duncan Recital Hall  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Eugene Norden at (606)  
783-2485
- April 19                    Concert: Piano Trio  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
8:15 p.m. - Duncan Recital Hall  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Department of Music at  
(606) 783-2473
- April 21                    Seminar: "Music and the Brain"  
Dr. Arthur Harvey, ECU faculty  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
2-6 p.m. - Baird Music Hall  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Dr. Edward Malterer at (606)  
783-2402







MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY 40351

## MEMORANDUM

DATE: APRIL 4, 1983  
TO: NEWS MEDIA  
FROM: SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR OF NEWS SERVICES  
RE: CANCELLATION OF APRIL CONCERTS

TWO CONCERTS PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED AS SCHEDULED AT MSU DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL HAVE BEEN CANCELLED.

THEY ARE:

SYMPHONY BAND CONCERT -- APRIL 17

PIANO TRIO CONCERT -- APRIL 19

PLEASE ADJUST YOUR CALENDARS AND CANCEL ANY PLANNED PUBLICITY OF THESE EVENTS.

THANK YOU IN ADVANCE FOR YOUR ASSISTANCE.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Trends in women's employment will be the third topic in a continuing Morehead State University series dealing with women's history.

"Women at Work in Twentieth Century America" is the subject of the April 14 presentation by Dr. Nancy Dye, University of Kentucky associate professor of history.

Dr. Dye will speak on changing attitudes toward women workers and their special problems at noon in the Adron Doran University Center's Red Room.

The series is free and open to the public. The optional luncheon at 11:30 a.m. is \$1.

Co-sponsoring the series with MSU are UK's Division of Continuing Education and the Kentucky Humanities Council.

For more information or to register for the luncheon, call MSU's Division of Continuing Education at (606) 783-2010.

###

4-4-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Laura Dallas of Pittsburgh, Pa., will present her graduate flute recital at 8:15 p.m., Sunday, April 10, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major will perform works by Claude Bolling, Francis Poulenc, Jacques Ibert, Wolfgang Mozart, Bill Withers, and Chuck Mangione.

Ms. Dallas is a member of the MSU Symphony Band and is a past winner of the Kentucky Music Teacher's Association.

David Anderson, assistant professor of music, is her instructor.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Dallas of Pittsburgh.

###

4-4-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Religious Vocations Program is scheduled at Morehead State University on Monday, April 18.

The program will include Bishop Paul A. Duffey's workshop on the changing nature of family life in the United States. The day-long workshop entitled "Rebuilding Ministries to Families," is designed for ministers, priests, and other religious professionals.

The program also gives visitors, students, and faculty members an opportunity to discuss religious vocations with religious professionals and representatives of seminaries.

Information desks will be open from 8:30 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. in the Adron Doran University Center.

Additional information is available from Dr. Franklin M. Mangrum, head of MSU's Department of Philosophy, at (606) 783-2783.

###

4-4-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Kentucky Division of the American Association of University Women will hold their spring workshop at Morehead State University on Friday and Saturday, April 22 and 23.

The program, themed "Women Advocating Change," will include a keynote address by Dr. Anna Hicks, MSU associate professor of psychology, on Saturday, April 23, at 9:15 a.m. in the Adron Doran University Center West Rooms.

Workshops scheduled for Saturday include such topics as the nuclear freeze; "Political Responsibility: What Makes Women Run?"; "Computer Literacy and You"; and "Education and the Economy: How Are We Failing Our Daughters?"

All workshops are scheduled in the Adron Doran University Center beginning at 2 p.m. and are free and open to the public.

Entertainment open to the public during the workshop will include the MSU Performing Arts Trio with "Reflections on Jesse Stuart," "Color Me Beautiful" by Betty Woodard, MSU instructor of home economics, and Nancy Scoville-Sartor with a slide presentation of her archaeological digs entitled "Doing Archaeology: A Woman's Viewpoint."

Additional information on the AAUW spring workshop is available from Mrs. Mary Francis Wolfe at (606) 783-2231 daily from 1 p.m. until 4:30 p.m., or at (606) 784-4084 after 5 p.m.

4-4-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Concert Choir will perform in concert on Sunday, April 10.

The program will feature "Gloria" from Puccini's "Messa di Gloria," choruses by Bach and Gretchaninov, and folk songs and spirituals by Peter Bagley, Julius Chajes, James Erb, James Mulholland, and Edward Boatner.

The 72-member choir is conducted by James Ross Beane, associate professor of music at MSU.

The 3 p.m. concert in Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

###

4-4-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- In an effort to recognize and encourage superior academic achievement, Morehead State University has developed a new student financial aid package which includes six scholarship and grant programs tied to academic performance.

MSU President Morris L. Norfleet described the new programs as "a serious and well-planned effort to attract and retain more of the most capable students."

"We have taken this step because of our institutional commitment to enhance the academic excellence of the University now and in the the future," Dr. Norfleet added.

The aid programs include:

\*Presidential Merit Scholarship, \$1,500 yearly toward tuition and housing fees.

\*Leadership/Recognition Grant, \$400 toward housing fees.

\*Regents Scholarship, \$600 toward housing fees.

\*Regents Scholarship for Transfer Students, \$600 toward housing fees.

\*Valedictorian/Salutatorian Award, \$800 toward tuition and housing fees.

\*Two-Year College Transfer Scholarship, \$400 toward housing fees.

Additional information and application forms are available from the Division of Admissions, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. In Kentucky, the toll-free telephone number is 1-800-262-7474.

#####

4-5-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Eight Morehead State University students were recently initiated into the MSU chapter of Kappa Delta Pi education honor society.

Included were Kelly Lee Flora, Flemingsburg junior; Conni Conley, Salyersville senior; Carolyn Short, Jackson senior; Sarah L. Arnett, Salyersville senior; Kim Wagner, Mansfield, Ohio, junior; Melanie Gross, Jackson senior; Becky Barger, Bethel, Ohio, junior; and Suzy Tolliver, Corbin senior.

The group's advisor is Dr. M. K. Thomas, professor of English.

####

4-5-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Eastern Kentucky Student Library Association will meet at Morehead State University on Thursday, April 14.

Registration will begin at 9:30 a.m. in Reed Hall Auditorium.

Headlining the program will be Jay Flippin, MSU associate professor of music, and Dr. Randy Wells, professor of education, in a musical variety show.

Following a business session, the student librarians will perform in a talent show to be judged by Kate Hawkins, MSU instructor of English and music, Dr. Travis Lockhart, associate professor of theatre, and Larry Rebillot, Louisville junior.

Additional information is available from Faye Belcher at (606) 783-2142.

4-6-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host the Kentucky Music Teachers Association Piano Festival on Friday, April 15.

More than 200 junior and senior high school students will perform during the festival, scheduled throughout the day in Baird Music Hall.

A panel of four judges will rate each performance. Any student receiving a superior rating will be invited to perform at the KMTA statewide meeting this fall.

Additional information on the festival may be obtained by calling Dr. Glenn Fulbright, festival manager and professor of music, at (606) 783-2478.

4-6-83kb

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Appalachian Development Center is drawing up the final plans for the 5th annual Great Clean-Up on Saturday, April 16.

A special service has been added this year. Any senior citizen who has an object too difficult to move can contact the ADC and special arrangements will be made by a group from MSU's Environmental Studies Club to remove it.

For this service, or if you are aware of a dump site in the county that needs attention, contact Judge Jim Nickell at (606) 784-5151, Mayor Roger Holbrook at (606) 784-8505, or the ADC at (606) 783-2077.

Those in charge of neighborhood clean-up efforts are:

\*Forest Hill Drive - Janet Kappes.

\*Skaggs Road - Pam Bylund.

\*Pleasant Valley - Harry Ryan.

\*Lakeview Heights - Woodrow Barber.

\*Old Flemingsburg Road - Neil Bland.

\*Pretty Valley Subdivision - Rick Hesterberg.

\*Thomas Addition - Olive Reynolds.

\*Popular Grove - Janice Porter.

\*Rodburn Estates - Mrs. Randy Overbeck.

\*Hidden Valley - Jody and Kenny Johnson.

---

\*Boone Hollan Subdivision - Dee Dickerson.

\*Cave Run Lake Area - Mrs. Hayward Hook and Mrs. Carrie Gilkinson.

\*Divide Hill Apartments - Raymona Greer.

(more)

Great Clean-up  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Others supporting the Great Clean-Up are Leroy Hodges, Morehead  
land-fill owner, the U.S. Forest Service, and Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma  
Nu and Sigma Phi Epsilon social fraternities at MSU.

Those interested in participating in the event or becoming a  
community contact person should register with the ADC before  
Thursday, April 14.

Free trash bags, tools such as rakes and shovels and area  
assignments will be provided at that time.

Additional information on the Great Clean-Up is available from  
Donna Reynolds-Spangler or Shirley Hamilton at (606) 783-2077.

####

4-6-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Three Morehead area residents will perform during the Kentucky Music Teachers Association Piano Festival at Morehead State University on Friday, April 15.

Regan Brumagen, the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. David Brumagen, Rebecca Hamilton, the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Bernard Hamilton, and Lee Ann Walke, the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Ron Walke, will compete.

Brumagen and Hamilton are students of Lucretia Stetler, MSU assistant professor of music. Walke studies under Larry Keenan, MSU associate professor of music.

Over 200 junior and senior high school students will also compete for a superior rating qualifying them for the KMTA statewide meeting this fall.

All performances are scheduled in Baird Music Hall.

Additional information on the festival is available from Dr. Glenn Fulbright, festival manager and professor of music at MSU, at (606) 783-2478.

4-6-83kb

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Phil Coates of Xenia, Ohio, will present his senior recital on tuba at 5 p.m. on Saturday, April 30, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major will perform works by Bach, Rossini and Mozart, and will be accompanied by Todd Spangler, Middlesboro senior.

Coates is a member of Sigma Pi social fraternity and T.U.B.A. His instructor is Dr. Earle Louder, MSU professor of music.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Coates of 551 Birch Road in Xenia.

The concert is free and open to the public.

4-7-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University is hosting the 18th annual Agricultural Club Horse Show on Friday and Saturday, April 15 and 16, at the Derrickson Agricultural Complex on Ky. 377.

This is the first show of the season in the Central Kentucky Horse Show Association circuit.

Competition in 29 classes will result in the awarding of more than \$5,500 in prize money.

The event is scheduled in Richardson Arena at 7 p.m. both Friday and Saturday.

Admission is \$2 for adults and free to children under 5 years of age.

Additional information is available from Dr. Joe Bendixen, MSU professor of agriculture, at (606) 783-2663.

4-7-83scf

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

by FANNIE MADDEN-GRIDER  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- In high school, Buddy Logan was on the football team.

But when he went to Morehead State University, instead of trying out for football, he tried for the cheerleading squad---and made it.

"I had always wanted to do gymnastics, but I hadn't thought about being a cheerleader," Logan said, "until a couple of my friends who were cheerleaders tried to talk me into it. They were graduating and leaving vacancies, so I thought 'why not?'"

Then came the hard part. Since he had never been a cheerleader before, Logan had to practice, practice, practice for the tryouts.

"I was just a little greenhorn stumbling around, trying to learn some stunts."

The practice paid off, and he was chosen for MSU's squad of five men and five women which cheers for both the football and basketball teams.

Logan's favorite part of being a cheerleader is doing double stunts, cheers done with a partner.

"When you're doing double stunts, you have to have a lot of trust between partners," he said. "If you're lifting her up in the air and she gets scared, she may fall. So it takes trust and a lot of practice to polish the stunts so nobody gets hurt."

(more)

MSU Cheerleader  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Although his male friends will sometimes teasingly ask him to "give us a cartwheel, Buddy," he has not been teased about being feminine.

"People don't assume I'm feminine because I'm a cheerleader instead of on the team," said Logan. "But I do get a lot of teasing about working with the women. Guys will say things like 'What does her boyfriend think about it?'"

One of the best things about being a cheerleader is meeting other cheerleaders at away games Logan said.

"I've made a lot of good friends that way,"

And he is looking forward to a mini-cheerleading camp his squad is planning for the spring. It will be held on the MSU campus for elementary school cheerleaders.

Logan, who is majoring in mining, reclamation and energy studies, plans to work for the state government or a coal company after he graduates in the spring of 1984.

He is the son of Peggy and Bill Logan of Ashland.

###

4-8-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Karen Parks of Corbin was crowned Miss Morehead State University 1983 here Thursday night, culminating two nights of competition for 21 coeds.

A sophomore radio-television major, a member of Delta Zeta social sorority and Sigma Phi Epsilon little sister organization, the new Miss MSU will represent the University in the 1983 Miss Kentucky Pageant in Louisville this summer.

For her talent, she sang "Don't Rain on My Parade."

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ambrose Parks, Jr.

First runner-up was Cylenthia LaToye Montgomery, Louisville sophomore. The second runner-up was Sarah Arnett, Salyersville senior. The third runner-up was Sandra Spurlock, Morehead senior, and the fourth runner-up was Rachel Holloway, Morehead senior.

Three-year old Michelle Trombetta was crowned 1983 Little Miss MSU on Wednesday night. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Trombetta of Morehead.

###

4-8-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Three nights in both Mexico City and Acapulco will highlight Morehead State University's study tour of Mexico July 21-28.

The tour is arranged through the Bluegrass Automobile Club of Lexington.

Mexico City is the tour's first stop. There, tour members will visit the National Palace, the Anthropological Museum, the Pyramids of Teotihuacan, the Shrine of Guadalupe, and the Cathedral of Mexico City.

During their stay in Acapulco, tour members will have days and nights free to enjoy as they wish.

The tour also will visit the Spa in Ixtapan and Taxco, the "Silver City."

A package price of \$729 per person includes all expenses except air fare, passport purchase, some meals, and optional sightseeing tours.

Participants are offered the option of earning three hours of college credit for the tour.

Dr. Roger Jones, professor of art at MSU, will direct the tour.

Additional information is available from Dr. Jones at (606) 783-2763 or by writing to The Mexican Fiesta, MSU, UPO 1305, Morehead, KY 40351.

###

4-8-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University theatre students will present Agatha Christie's "The Mousetrap" April 28-30 in Button Auditorium.

The mystery is the longest running play in theatre history. It opened in November, 1952, at the Ambassador's Theatre in London where it continues to run nightly.

Admission will be \$3.50. Students with a valid ID card are admitted free.

Curtain time is 8 p.m.

Additional information and reservations are available from the theatre box office at (606) 783-2170.

####

4-8-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Seven Morehead State University coeds will compete for the title of 1983 MSU Military Ball Queen at the 15th annual ROTC Military Ball on Friday, April 15.

Candidates include:

- \*Patricia Pickles - Crestwood junior majoring in sociology.
- \*Sarah Renee Short, Hindman freshman majoring in social work.
- \*Marcia E. Zerzavy, Whitesburg sophomore majoring in recreation.
- \*Michelle Dunaway, Morehead junior majoring in biology.
- \*Lynn A. Robinson, Morehead junior majoring in business management and marketing.
- \*Connie Mullins, Virgie sophomore majoring in social work.
- \*Dawn Markins, South Shore freshman majoring in physical education.

Music will be provided by "Network."

Additional information and tickets are available from Captain Jay Troy, assistant professor of military science, at (606) 783-2050.

4-8-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Have you ever wanted to start your own business?

A workshop entitled "Business Basics" will address this topic on Monday and Tuesday, April 25 and 26, at the Ashland Chamber of Commerce Building on 15th and Greenup Streets.

The workshop is sponsored by the Ashland SCORE Chapter, Boyd County Chamber of Commerce, Greenup County Chamber of Commerce, the U.S. Small Business Administration and Morehead State University's Small Business Development Center.

Topics to be discussed include marketing, business regulations, taxes and insurance, money and borrowing.

Discussions will be led by Gary Dodd, director of human resources and community relations, Ashland Oil, Inc.; Ira Smith, CPA with Smith, Goolsby, Artis and Reams, Ashland; David Barbour, vice president of First Bank and Trust, Ashland; and Edward Malling, District SCORE representative, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Scheduled from 6:30 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. in the second floor conference room, a registration fee of \$5 per person is required.

Additional information and registration is available from the Ashland SCORE Chapter at (606) 329-9217.

###

4-8-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Debra Howe of Williamstown will present her graduate piano recital at 8:15 p.m. on Sunday, April 24, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major will perform works by Bach, Brahms, Liszt, and Prokofiev.

Ms. Howe is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Kappa Lambda and is an accompanist for the MSU Concert Choir and the MSU Chamber Singers.

Larry Keenan, associate professor of music, is her instructor.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Howe of Williamstown.

###

4-8-83kb



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "Rural Women on the Farm" will be the final topic in a women's history series at Morehead State University.

An April 21 presentation by Dr. Lorraine Garkovich, University of Kentucky associate professor of sociology, will focus on rural women's new roles as a result of major changes in agriculture. She will explore how these new roles may mark the passing of the traditional American family farm.

Scheduled for the Adron Doran University Center's Red Room, a light luncheon at 11:30 a.m. will be followed by Dr. Garkovich's address at noon.

The event is free and open to the public. The optional luncheon costs \$1.

Co-sponsoring the series are MSU's Division of Continuing Education, UK's Division of Continuing Education and the Kentucky Humanities Council.

Additional information is available from MSU's Division of Continuing Education at (606) 783-2010.

###

4-8-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- More than 1,000 high school students are expected to attend the annual FFA Field Day on Friday, April 29, at Morehead State University.

The student farmers will be competing in 17 areas, including general livestock, tractor driving and flower and soil judging.

"The competition is for high school students in vocational agriculture programs who are training to improve their skills in each of these areas," said Dr. James Martin, associate professor of agriculture and Field Day coordinator.

Winners in each division advance to statewide competition and, if successful, to the national level.

Scheduled at MSU's Derrickson Agricultural Complex on Ky. 377, the event is free and open to the public under sponsorship of MSU's Department of Agriculture.

Additional information is available from Dr. Martin at (606) 783-2671.

4-11-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Special to the Morehead News

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Do you want community television cable programming?

You will have a chance to voice your opinion on this during a live legislative call-in show this week on Morehead State University's Channel 12.

A bill introduced during the last session of the Kentucky General Assembly by Rep. Walter Blevins of Morehead, focuses on the issue of community programming and ways in which the state might be able to promote and encourage local programming.

The Subcommittee on Business Regulation of the Interim Joint Committee on Business Organizations and Professions wants to know whether cable television subscribers desire community programming, and, if so, what type of programming.

Seven members of the Kentucky General Assembly, including Rep. Walter Blevins of Morehead and Rep. Kenny Rapier, chairman of the committee, will be on hand in the studio at MSU to talk with viewers.

Viewers may call in during the show at (606) 783-2082.

The last half of the program will be simulcast on WMKY, public radio from MSU.

The broadcast is produced by MSU's Division of Media Services, and will be cable-cast locally on Channel 12 at 6 p.m. on Thursday, April 14.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A computer software fair is scheduled at Morehead State University on Thursday, April 21.

More than thirty sales agencies will demonstrate their micro-computer software from 9 a.m. until 9 p.m. at the Academic-Athletic Center.

"We worked hard to insure that a large number of software agencies would be represented at the fair," said Dr. George Troutt, fair organizer and MSU's teacher in-service coordinator. "We want people to have a good selection of software to choose from."

Assisting the 22 school districts assigned to MSU for services by Kentucky's Council on Higher Education is the main purpose of the fair, according to Dr. Troutt.

"Over the past few years, many of these schools have been getting into computer-assisted instruction. This has caused some problems because some schools have purchased hardware and then have had trouble finding the software they need," Dr. Troutt explained.

"We hope this fair gives them an opportunity to find this software."

Home-use software also will be demonstrated during the fair, which is free and open to the public.

Additional information may be obtained from Dr. Troutt at (606) 783-2894.

####

4-12-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Communications is offering a chance to visit Washington D.C. for college credit.

Scheduled from May 19 to May 28, the trip includes tours of network facilities, including ABC, NBC, CNN, National Public Radio, C-SPAN, the Public Broadcasting System and the Voice of America.

Visits with senators and congressmen and tours of historical sites are also planned.

Undergraduate students may register for the Washington D.C. Field Study Tour for three college credit hours. Graduate students register for three credit hours under the directed research program.

The resident undergraduate fee of \$340 and the resident graduate fee of \$382 covers tuition, transportation, room and most transportation within the city.

A deposit of \$50 is due Wednesday, April 27, with the balance required by May 13.

A limited number of students may enroll.

Additional information is available from Thom Yancy, coordinator of radio-television, at MSU, UPO 791, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2602.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Kentucky's lumber industry will be the focal point of a new, annual exposition by the Kentucky Forest Industries Association and Morehead State University.

The 1983 Kentucky Logging Show is scheduled for Saturday, Oct. 1, and Sunday, Oct. 2, at MSU's Derrickson Agricultural Complex north of Morehead on Ky. 377.

Activities will kick off Friday, Sept. 30, with the Miss Kentucky Logging Show Pageant in Button Auditorium at 7:30 p.m.

Saturday's events open at 9 a.m. with demonstrations and exhibits, including a series of three special shows by nationally known pole climber "Hap" Johnson.

A Kentucky State Lumberjack Contest will begin at 1 p.m., with competition in chopping, axe throwing, chain sawing, rail splitting and crosscut sawing.

A country and western concert at 7 p.m. concludes Saturday's activities.

The show continues at 9 a.m. on Sunday with the opening of exhibits and demonstrations. "Hap" Johnson will perform twice during the afternoon, beginning at noon.

Competition in the Kentucky Invitational Lumberjack events are scheduled from noon until 3 p.m. A horse and mule pulling contest will conclude the show at 3 p.m.

(more)

Demonstrations and exhibits scheduled throughout the show include a portable sawmill operation, heavy logging equipment, antique logging equipment, Steam equipment, chainsaw demonstrations and demonstrations by students from MSU's Department of Agriculture.

Also included will be a tour of Rowan County High School, which is heated entirely by sawdust, and the auction of chainsaw sculptures.

Prize monies will be awarded to all lumberjack and horse and mule pulling competition winners.

Additional information is available by writing to Kentucky Logging Show, UPO 1150, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2010.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Intercollegiate Horse Show Team was high point hunt seat team during recent competition at Midway College.

For the first time in two years, the MSU team had members qualifying for the regional competition in the hunt seat division.

They include Laurie Kintzing, Medford, N.J., sophomore; Doug Feltner, Hamilton, Ohio, freshman; Debbie Feola, Cooperstown, N.Y., senior; Tim Wheatley, Wellston, Ohio, junior; and Diana Miller, Philadelphia, Penn., senior.

Tim Bradley, Bethel, Ohio, sophomore, will compete in the regional meet in stock seat.

Members of the MSU team also took five first place awards. They were Kintzing, Kathy Ihle, Ironton senior; Feola; Tracy Harrison, Cincinnati freshman; and Feltner.

The MSU Intercollegiate Horse Show Team will meet other regional qualifiers this weekend at Purdue. Winners of first or second place in each division will qualify for national competition at Purdue, also on April 16, and April 30 in Virginia.

4-12-83scf

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Chamber Singers will perform on Thursday, April 21 in Duncan Recital Hall.

The 8:15 p.m. performance will include Schubert's "Magnificat in C Major," the poetry of Federico Garcia Lorca in settings by Caste luova-Tedesco, "Three Choruses on Frogs" by Norman Dinerstein, madrigals and chansons by Jones, Passereau, and Verdelot, and "Shakesperean Madrigals" by Joseph Baber.

Nineteen MSU students and faculty members form the group.

James Ross Beane, associate professor of music, will conduct.

The concert is free and open to the public.

####

4-12-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

By FANNIE MADDEN-GRIDER  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- If you enjoy working with food, but want a more challenging job than cooking at the local fast food place, dietetics or food services administration may be your field.

"There are plenty of jobs in dietetics and food services for both men and women," says Nancy Graham, assistant professor of home economics at Morehead State University and a registered dietitian. "And there will be a demand in the future, too."

A graduate of one of these programs could work as a restaurant manager, in a hospital or nursing home, for industry, or as a manager of a college food service. Dietitians may also establish private practices and advise patients on nutrition.

"The pay is good," Graham explains. "Beginning salaries in restaurant management are between \$12-20,000, depending on the size of the chain. Dietitians start out at around \$15,000."

To be successful in these careers, one must like working with people and food, according to Graham.

"Someone looking at a career in dietetics should take chemistry and math in high school to be prepared," Graham says. "It's a very demanding program. Dietetics is comparable to pre-med."

(more)

Dietetics  
2-2-2-2-2-2

MSU offers two food services programs and a dietetics program. The two-year food services technology program prepares students for jobs which involve both cooking and management. The four-year food services administration program emphasizes management, and most graduates become restaurant managers.

Graduates of the dietetics program receive a Bachelor of Science degree and are eligible to apply for a dietetics internship, which leads to membership in the American Dietetics Association.

"Competition (for internship positions) is stiff, but graduates can work in the dietetic field in positions with less responsibility while they are waiting to be accepted for an internship," explains Graham.

For more information on food services and dietetics programs at MSU, contact Nancy Graham at MSU, UPO 708, Morehead, KY 40351.

####

4-12-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Two area high school seniors have been awarded Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA) scholarships from Morehead State University.

Kimberly M. Parsley, Russell High School, and Allison Armstrong, Boyd County High School, each will receive \$400 a year toward the cost of campus housing.

The scholarship is renewable for three additional years of study if the recipient maintains a 3.0 grade point average, continues residence in campus housing and full-time student status.

Scholarship recipients also must enroll in study in MSU's School of Business and Economics.

4-13-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- In an effort to recognize and encourage superior academic achievement, Morehead State University has developed a new student aid program for students in Clermont County, Ohio.

The "MSU Grant" has been established to provide \$1,000 yearly toward undergraduate tuition for qualified out-of-state students who elect to live in campus housing, according to Dr. Rondal Hart, MSU's director of admissions.

To be eligible for consideration, a high school graduate in Clermont County must meet at least three of the following criteria:

- \*Ranking in the upper 50 percent of the high school class.
- \*At least a 2.75 cumulative grade point average.
- \*A composite ACT score of 20 or higher.
- \*Be recommended by a high school official.
- \*Be the son or daughter of an alumnus of MSU who resides outside Kentucky.

The "MSU Grant" is renewable for three additional years of study if the recipient maintains a 2.5 grade point average during continuous full-time enrollment and continues to reside in campus housing.

Additional information and application forms are available from the Division of Admissions, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. In Ohio, the toll-free number is 1-800-354-2090.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A materials fair sponsored by Morehead State University's Department of Curriculum and Instruction is scheduled Tuesday, May 3, from 9 a.m. until 8 p.m., and Wednesday, May 4, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Featured will be student projects such as teaching aids, learning activity centers, instructional posters, educational games and simulations.

More than 200 exhibitors will have displays in the Button Drill Room, including MSU professional education students and public school teachers.

"Our goal is to give our students and the public school teachers a chance to view various teaching aids and exchange ideas," said Dr. Steve Young, associate professor of education.

Additional information is available from Gretta Duncan at MSU, UPO 842, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2168.

4-14-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A floral design show entitled "Spring In Eastern Kentucky" is scheduled at Morehead State University on Monday, May 2.

Sponsored by MSU's floral design classes and directed by Martha Norris, assistant professor of agriculture, the exhibit is open from 3:30 p.m. until 7 p.m.

Scheduled in the West Room of the Adron Doran University Center, the exhibit is free and open to the public.

4-14-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's annual commencement will be Saturday, May 14, at 10 a.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Originally set for May 13, the date was changed for two reasons, according to Gene Ranvier, registrar.

"We first wanted to accomodate students who work during the weekdays and are not able to participate on a weekday, primarily December graduates who now are working fulltime," he said.

"We also wanted to make it more convenient for parents and other relatives to be able to attend," he added. "The Saturday schedule will be easier for most families."

Ranvier stressed that the May ceremony is MSU's only commencement and that it also is open to graduates who expect to finish degree requirements during the summer.

"All students who want to go through the exercises must file a degree application by April 25," Ranvier said.

4-14-83scf

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

By ALVIN MADDEN GRIDER  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- How do citizens of an Eastern Kentucky town decide to vote wet or dry in a local-option liquor sales election?

Dr. David Rudy, associate professor of sociology at Morehead State University is exploring this and other questions as part of his research into community social movements.

During Morehead's two wet-dry elections in 1982, Dr. Rudy collected about 500 pages of field research. This included local newspaper articles, editorials, advertisements and letters to editors, in addition to transcripts of radio talk-shows dealing with the wet-dry issue.

Dr. Rudy also interviewed the principal figures in the wet and dry forces, local newspaper and radio reporters and other residents. In addition, he attended public and committee meetings as each side prepared its strategy for the elections.

What he has accumulated is, he says, "some good material on how people make their decisions."

How communities negotiate boundaries is a major focus of the research. He defines "boundaries" as "basically people's norms, values and beliefs."

"During an activity such as wet-dry election campaigns, these boundaries are in a process of negotiation through cooperation or conflict," he adds.

(more)

The research, Dr. Rudy adds, will help answer the question, "How does a community decide drinking decisions?"

Most sociological studies of social movements related to alcohol have looked at large movements, such as the national temperance movement.

"There has not been much study on the change in small communities," Dr. Rudy said.

The research is being funded by an MSU faculty research grant. Dr. Rudy plans to present a paper on his findings at a sociology conference this summer.

In related research which is still evolving, Dr. Rudy plans to look at how socio-economic and demographic factors may be related to the outcome of wet-dry elections in Eastern Kentucky.

After Eastern Kentucky became the setting for about a dozen local-option contests in the last few years, Dr. Rudy decided the Morehead election was part of "a bigger thing."

He has begun looking at unemployment figures, age distribution, religious distribution and other factors to see if there is a connection between certain social structures and the tendency of a community to vote wet or dry.

"Does high unemployment rate make wets more likely to win? Does a high number of young people favor wets' chances of winning" There are some of the questions we will look at." Dr. Rudy explained.

Dr. Rudy will use statistical data collected by state and federal agencies in those counties and communities which have held wet-dry elections.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Velina Rene Swords of Ronceverte, W.Va., will present her senior recital on french horn on Saturday, May 7, in Morehead State University's Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music major will perform works by Brahms, Gabbard, Paatorius and Vivaldi.

Ms. Swords is a member of the International Horn Society, and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Swords of Ronceverte Rd.

She will be accompanied by Milford Kuhn, associate professor of music, Leo Blair, assistant professor of music, Lucretia Stetler, assistant professor of music, Frank Oddis, instructor of music, Keith Hayden, Louisville freshman, Eric Middleton, Lexington senior, Darryl Woods, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., freshman, and Greg Strouse, Radcliff senior.

The 2 p.m. concert is free and open to the public.

4-14-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Morehead State University Equestrian Drill Team will perform at the Agricultural Club Horse Show on Saturday, April 24, at the Derrickson Agricultural Complex.

This will be the team's first public appearance since Tammy Adye, assistant instructor of horsemanship, organized the team in January to "give the students experience doing different styles of riding."

Twenty-one student tried out for the team. A professional horsemanship judge chose the best based on riding style and ability.

The 12-member group does an English style of riding called "hump seat."

Kathy Kovalic, Winchester senior and member of the team, describes "hump seat" as "the way jockeys ride, like when you see people on horseback jumping over fences."

The team will perform various maneuvers, beginning at 1 p.m.

Other riding students will be competing in different divisions and classes.

Admission to the horse show is \$2 for adults with children under 5 five years of age admitted free.

4-14-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University is offering a course in camping in the bush country of central Ontario, Canada, this summer.

Scheduled for August 2 - 12, the trip will include four days of getting into and out of a remote Canadian lake area and six days of camping in the wilderness.

"We will spend one day travelling by canoe to get to the island where we will be camping," said Dr. Gary D. Oakley, associate professor of industrial education at MSU and coordinator of the trip. "A float plane will fly in the heavy equipment and we will carry the rest."

Campers will need fishing tackle and camping gear, with some camping equipment available from MSU for those who need it.

Although participants can expect to hike an average of seven miles a day, Dr. Oakley advises that anyone interested who may not be up to this distance should not be discouraged.

"If someone is not very strong, then we'll all just take it easier so they can keep up," said Oakley. "And if you can't carry a canoe, don't worry about it. Someone else can carry it. You don't have to be in great shape to enjoy the trip. We're open to a wide variety of people."

Campers will receive three hours college credit in the course "Outdoor Recreation."

(more)

Camping  
Page 2

In addition to tuition, there will be a charge of \$250 for transportation, food, lodging at a remote hunting and fishing camp and other expenses.

Those interested may sign up for the class during registration for Summer Session I on June 6, or Summer Session II on July 5.

Additional information is available from Dr. Oakley at MSU, UPO 885, Morehead, KY. 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2425.

4-15-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The decade of the 1980's finds man technologically advanced, yet uncertain of the future as concerns turn toward the threat of nuclear war.

This threat is the topic of a special program this week on Morehead State University's Channel 12, entitled "High Frontier."

High Frontier is the name of a non-profit interest group consisting of a top team of scientists, engineers, and other citizens concerned about the nuclear arms buildup.

"High Frontier means a move from nuclear strategies to a non-nuclear defense system," explained Lt. Gen. Daniel Graham, former distinguished director of the U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency and director of High Frontier.

The hour-long documentary discusses both military advancements and the use of space as a military and industrial resource.

"Space is a limitless frontier of resources," Graham said. "It will expand our means of communication, as well as our industrial resources."

The broadcast is made possible through the efforts of MSU's Department of Military Science and High Frontier.

"High Frontier" will air on MSU-TV Tuesday and Wednesday, April 19 and 20, at 6 p.m.

4-15-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The twentieth annual Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair will be held at Morehead State University Saturday, April 16.

All students in grades one through 12 in any northeast Kentucky school are eligible to enter a science project. Students in grades one through six may enter group or individual projects, while older students must enter individual projects.

"The projects can be in any science field, from biology to zoology," said Dr. Ron Fiel, director of the fair and MSU professor of science education.

Elementary and junior high winners will receive plaques. The senior high winner will receive an all-expense-paid trip to Albuquerque, N.M., to participate in the International Science and Engineering Fair May 8-14.

In addition, two outstanding senior exhibitors will receive scholarships from MSU.

"We want to stimulate students' interest in science and provide them with intellectual competition with other students in the area," said Dr. Fiel. "This is why we have sponsored the science fair for the past 20 years."

The exhibits will be on display Saturday, April 16, from 2-4 p.m. in the Laughlin Health Building. The event will be free and open to the public.

Additional information is available from Dr. Fiel at (606) 783-2931.

###



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Jackson real estate developer Jerry F. Howell Sr. has been elected chairman of the Morehead State University Board of Regents.

Howell, a Regent since 1968 and the board's vice chairman since 1976, was chosen by unanimous vote. He succeeds former chairman Lloyd Cassity of Ashland who remains on the board.

Robert M. (Mike) Duncan of Inez, a bank president and attorney, was elected vice chairman, also on a unanimous vote. Carol Johnson and John Graham, both of Morehead, were reelected secretary and treasurer, respectively.

In other action at the special meeting, the Regents adopted new admissions standards recently approved by the Council on Higher Education.

The board commended the men's basketball team and individual events speech team for appearances in national tournaments.

###

4-18-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Since its beginning last August, the Martiki-Morehead State University Mountaintop Agricultural Complex near Inez has made a lot of progress toward proving surface-mined land can again become useful.

Nearly 200 acres of the site are now covered with fescue, timothy, orchard grass, red clover and rye. A water storage tank has been built, and water pipes for irrigation have been installed throughout the farm. Soon, a swine gestation and breeding building will be complete.

The U-shaped building will house about 240 brood sows in stalls on the sides and a few boars in stalls on the end. After being bred, the sows will farrow here and raise their young until they are ready for market.

Swine manure will be collected in a trough and, twice daily, flushed with 500 gallons of water into a lagoon near the building. After the manure is dissolved, it will be used as a liquid fertilizer.

"We will irrigate the land with this liquid, and then plant corn and sugar cane," said Dr. Thomas Fullerton, associate professor of agriculture at MSU and the man in charge of the grasses and legumes project. "Then, we will test it to see if the manure changed the nutrient content of the soil and plants.

Dr. Charles Derrickson, dean of MSU's School of Applied Sciences and Technology, said MSU decided to start the reclamation project with animal production instead of crops because the land needs top soil.

(more)

Martiki  
2-2-2-2-2

After being mined, the area was filled with sandstone and shale products from the interior of the mine. Dr. Fullerton is currently doing chemical analyses and physical characterizations to determine what fertilizers are needed and the proper crop selection and water management methods for the site.

In the meantime, though, manure will be used to enrich the land.

"Manure is a good way to create top soil; it adds nutrients, organic matter and humus," said Dr. Derrickson. "So we will benefit twice from raising hogs here, like the old-time farmers did."

The next project planned for the Complex is a chicken house, scheduled for completion late next year. It will house 72,000 laying hens and, like the swine house, will provide manure for fertilizing the land.

The bottom part of the two-story chicken building will hold a year's accumulation of manure, which will be spread dry over future hay fields.

After the swine and poultry projects are well under way, and the waste from these animals has improved the soil enough, pasture fields will be developed.

When the soil can produce a surplus of forage, beef cattle will be brought in. Later, a small flock of sheep will be added.

If things go as scheduled, Dr. Derrickson said the pastures should be able to sustain the beef cattle by 1985.

"The grasses we have already sowed have gotten a pretty good start," said Dr. Derrickson. "Some have already reseeded themselves."

(more)

Martiki  
3-3-3-3-3

Another project which is already underway, a small apple orchard, is doing equally well. Semi-dwarf trees were planted three years ago and are expected to bear fruit next year. They should reach full bearing potential within four years.

Robert Wolfe, assistant professor of agriculture at MSU, has been working on the orchard since last August. Next year, he hopes to expand the orchard to include peaches, pears, nectarines and other fruits.

Other future plans include a horticulture complex, scheduled for 1986, and no-till row crops such as corn and soy beans in 1988.

"We have about 250 acres in operation now, all near the swine building. Eventually, though, we will reclaim nearly 4,000 acres," Dr. Derrickson said. "We didn't want this to be just a test site. Instead, we've set it up on a commercial scale to show what can be done."

This year, Martiki Mining Corporation, a subsidiary of MAPCO, Inc., is spending about \$250,000 for construction and operation of the Complex. MSU, which has a 15-year lease arrangement with Martiki, is planning and managing the entire project.

Dr. Derrickson said the 15-year project will demonstrate the proper methods of handling and reclaiming strip-mined land. The results of this research will be useful to thousands of land owners in Eastern Kentucky.

"Once the minerals are removed from the mountains, there will be an opportunity for the people in the area, or the owners, to use the land profitably," said Derrickson. "They (coal companies) are not just walking out and leaving a ghost area. They're making a lot of level land, land that will be useful for farming someday."

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Monthly Preview for May

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Spring commencement highlights the May calendar of events at Morehead State University.

John R. Hall, chairman and chief executive officer of Ashland Oil, Inc., will address more than 1,000 degree candidates at spring commencement ceremonies on Saturday, May 14, at 10 a.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Art shows scheduled during the month include a senior art student exhibit through May 13 in the Claypool-Young Art Gallery.

Musical events include performances by the Concert Band on May 5 and the Jazz Vocal Ensemble on May 8.

Other activities include a spring floral show on May 2; ROTC commissioning and nurse pinning ceremonies on May 13; Writer's Workshop from May 16 through May 27; Materials Fair May 16 through May 20; and a Water Treatment Seminar May 16-20.

4-19-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Morehead State University Chorus will perform on Sunday, April 24, in the Duncan Recital Hall.

Under the direction of Vasile Venettozzi, associate professor of music, the 50-member group will perform works by Mozart, Butler, Siefert, and Beck. The concert will conclude with Roger's "The Sound of Music."

Cheryl Kegley, Vanceburg sophomore, will accompany the chorus. The 3 p.m. program is free and open to the public.

####

4-19-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Each year a taxpayer has a two percent chance of having his tax return audited by the Internal Revenue Service, according to John Osborne, assistant professor of accounting at Morehead State University.

"For the most part, the IRS uses a random selection method to determine whom it will audit each year," said Osborne, who primarily teaches tax courses at MSU. "This means that a taxpayer probably will be audited by the IRS at least once during his lifetime."

Osborne said that taxpayers in the higher income levels are more likely to be audited. He added, however, that, "regardless of popular opinion," the IRS does, in fact, audit short form filers, primarily to insure that they claimed all of their income.

When the IRS audits a taxpayer, 90 percent of the time they are checking deductions.

"That is why it is so very, very important that a taxpayer keeps all of their records filed in a neat, orderly fashion. And, a taxpayer also should always make a copy of their return and keep that copy for at least five years."

Osborne said that many taxpayers make the mistake of getting angry when they receive an audit notice from the IRS.

"If you show up at the IRS office angry, the audit will be a lot more unpleasant than it has to be," he stated. "You just have to regard an audit as something we all probably will have to go through sometime and arrive at the IRS office organized and ready. An IRS audit does not have to be a painful experience."

(more)

Taxpayers  
2-2-2-2-2-2

According to Osborne, the IRS is about a year and a half behind in its audits.

"I'd say the IRS right now is auditing the 1980 returns, or, perhaps, just starting on the 1981 returns. They do so many audits there is no way they can keep up to date."

Osborne believes in the IRS's audit system.

"As we all know, we use the honor system in this country with our tax system. Auditing is the only way the IRS has of making taxpayers pay what they should pay when they are filing their returns. The fear of an audit keeps us honest."

For additional information, contact Osborne at (606) 783-2747.

####

4-19-83kb



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

By ALVIN MADDEN-GRIDER  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Keeping Eastern Kentucky's small businesses in business is the goal of a Morehead State University business consulting program.

MSU's Small Business Institute (SBI) sends out teams of advanced students to help small businesses in the region with accounting, marketing, finance and management problems.

"SBI provides free assistance to the small firm in its operations," says Dr. Bernard Davis, head of MSU's Department of Accounting and Economics.

"Most of the businesses helped are retail stores, groceries, hardware stores, radio and television stores, but we also get some wholesale companies, service firms and small manufacturers," Dr. Davis explains.

Most of SBI's clients are "new or young" businesses, according to John W. Osborne, assistant professor of accounting and faculty advisor for a student team.

"Either they're in their first year and going through growing pains, or perhaps in about their fourth year when they're looking at expansion."

Dr. Davis says the teams are composed of senior or graduate business students who serve as general management consultants.

(more)

SBI  
2-2-2-2

"They have enough analytical background and understanding to look at a business, see if there are any deficiencies and come up with solutions," he adds.

In addition to helping small businesses, SBI gives students a chance to "apply and modify what they've learned out of a textbook to a real situation," adds Osborne.

Students on the team Osborne advises agree. This spring, they have been studying a Morehead exercise center and are preparing a consultant's report to give to the owners.

"We get to see real-life problems rather than just read about them in a textbook," says Jana Moore, Worthington senior. "We're learning how and when to make compromises."

Team member Anne Trover, Madisonville, says she likes the program because of the opportunity to "work with people."

"It's a good way to learn about small businesses and how they operate. We find out major problems and ways to solve them," adds Thomas Barnes, Mt. Sterling senior.

The students earn three hours college credit for participating in SBI.

Now in its sixth year at MSU, SBI has consulted businesses in most Eastern Kentucky communities, including Ashland, South Shore, Clay City, Frenchburg, Pikeville and Owingsville.

Clients are either referred by the federal Small Business Administration (SBA) or are found independently. SBA oversees the program and provides travel funds for the students.

Additional information about SBI is available from Dr. Bernard Davis, MSU, UPO 844, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2721.

####

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Patricia Pickles, Crestwood junior, was named 1983 Military Ball Queen at the 15th Annual Military Ball held recently at Morehead State University.

Ms. Pickles is a three-year ROTC scholarship student majoring in sociology.

Along with the title, she won over \$75 in prizes donated by local merchants.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Pickles of Crestwood.

4-20-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Many small coal operators have been forced out of business by the high cost of removing sulfur from coal.

If the results of a study being done at Morehead State University are favorable, however, they may be back in operation.

Sam Kumar, assistant professor of mining technology at MSU, said it may be possible to remove sulfur by screening, or crushing and screening, the coal. Currently, the only way to reduce sulfur content is by cleaning.

"The coal cleaning process is very expensive, and most small miners can't afford the necessary equipment," Kumar said.

Kumar is working to determine if the amount of sulfur decreases with the size of the lumps of coal.

"We will crush the coal into five or six different sizes, test the sulfur content of each size and compile the results," explained Kumar.

"When all the samples have been gathered and tested, we will know whether there is a correlation between the size of the lumps and the amount of sulfur," he added.

Samples are being gathered from the Vanlear, Fireclay and Mudd Slip seams in Boyd, Carter, Elliott and Morgan counties. If the results of this study are good, coal from other Kentucky counties will be tested later.

(more)

Coal Study  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Although the research should be complete within a year, Kumar expects to have a correlation between size and sulfur by the end of this summer.

"What these results will do is help in the coal cleaning process," Kumar said. "It may even eliminate the need to clean some sizes that have low sulfur content. They may be able to just clean the sizes with high sulfur, or they may want to crush all the coal into smaller sizes with low sulfur."

This will help smaller operators comply with EPA sulfur standards, he explained.

Two mining technology students, Brian Wallin, Aberdeen, Md., junior, and Homer Strong, Booneville senior, are helping with the project.

###

4-22-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Would you like to have your child fingerprinted by the police?

Pi Gamma Mu's Morehead State University chapter and the MSU Student Correctional Association, in conjunction with the Morehead Police Department, will be fingerprinting children Friday and Saturday, April 29 and 30 as part of the national Operation Child Find.

The fingerprints are to be used by parents to help in locating their children, should they ever be missing or kidnapped. Parents will receive the only copy of the prints on a card; the police will keep no record of the fingerprints.

The student organizations will also be handing out information for parents on records to keep in case their children ever become missing.

The fingerprinting will be held at the Trademore Shopping Center, Friday, from 2-4 p.m., and Saturday, from 10 a.m. until 3 p.m. The fingerprinting will be free. Children must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian.

###

4-22-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- After finishing as second runner-up in the 1981 Miss Kentucky Scholarship Pageant, Karen Parks was expected to fare well in the 1983 Miss Morehead State University Scholarship Pageant.

Yet, when the emcee announced the name of the Corbin native as the winner, she was "stunned."

"I really had a delayed reaction to it all. One of the other girls had to give me a little push forward. I just kept thinking 'I'm only a sophomore.'"

The slender, dark-haired beauty will represent MSU in the 1983 Miss Kentucky Pageant in Louisville in July.

A radio-television major and co-anchor of MSU-TV's student-produced news broadcast, Karen sees the experience of participating in pageants as vital to her future career.

"The exposure to the public, working with various types of people in a competitive atmosphere, and the development of poise and the ability to think on my feet will be important to my success as a broadcaster," she explains.

Her vocal abilities extend beyond being able to speak on the air. Though short in stature, when Karen takes to the stage for a vocal performance, she commands both attention and respect.

"I've never had a voice lesson but music has really been the center of my life. My family has always sung and played music together and my grandfather plays a great banjo."

(more)

Karen Parks  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Karen also plays banjo. . .and guitar. . .and clarinet, but plans to keep singing for the Miss Kentucky Pageant.

She performed "Don't Rain On My Parade" during the Miss MSU competition, but plans to work on something different for the state pageant.

"I'll have to start preparing now. That's the big difference between the Miss MSU and Miss Kentucky pageants... .time for preparation. When you get to Louisville, the entire show is put together in two days and you don't have time to practice that much."

Though she has been successful in other pageants, Karen feels that winning is only the icing on the cake.

"The greatest thing about pageants is everyone helping everyone else. I think if I can help someone or make them happy when I sing, that is what it's all about. It's the greatest feeling."

As advice to those who aspire to enter pageants in the future, Karen says. "never give up."

"As long as you are in there competing, you are learning about life. Just be honest with others and yourself, and whether or not you win, you will gain the respect of others."

Karen's dream job is to work as a network news anchorperson.

"The excitement, the deadlines, mean there will always be something to work for. I'll always be challenged to be a little bit better and I'll always be learning."

####

4-22-83scf



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University will host two cheerleader camps June 13 through 16 and August 1 through 4.

Instructors for the camp are provided by the Universal Cheerleaders Association.

Participants will receive in-depth instruction in new cheers, sideline chants, pom poms, tumbling and will participate in private coaching sessions each day.

Special seminars are also being planned for the camp.

The camp is open to all high school, junior high and middle school cheerleaders.

Additional information on the MSU cheerleading camps is available at 1-800-238-0286.

####

4-22-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The Morehead State University Center for Economic Education has received a \$1,000 grant from the Kentucky Bankers Association.

The grant was given "specifically for tuition scholarships for courses dealing with topics in economics education," said Green Miller, director of the center.

The scholarships will be awarded to participants of the summer workshop program.

Workshops will be held this summer in Ashland, Pippa Passes and on the MSU campus. Although most participants in past years have been elementary, high school and junior college teachers, Miller said enrollment is not restricted.

"Anyone who is interested can attend the workshop and apply for the tuition scholarship," said Miller. "It is a good course for people who are likely to deal with economic topics in their occupation, for instance, newspaper reporters who have to interpret economic data."

The Center offers both college credit and continuing education courses dealing with economic issues and education.

Additional information is available from Green R. Miller, UPO 1280, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2171.

###

4-22-83fg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Eleven persons with a total of 242 years of service to Morehead State University will be honored Friday, April 29, at a retirement reception.

Scheduled from 3 p.m. until 4:30 p.m. in the Presidential Suite of the Adron Doran University Center, the reception is open to the public.

Faculty retirees include Dr. Noah Logan, professor of education; Dr. Ruth Barnes, professor of English; Dr. Robert Charles, professor of English; Allen Lake, associate professor of biology; Dr. Margaret Heaslip, professor of biology; Floy Patton, assistant professor of home economics; Dr. William Huang, professor of government; Marvin Philips, associate professor of theatre; and George Sadler, men's tennis coach.

Staff members on the retirement list include Ray Fuoss, Joe Curtis and Clayton Roy Lowe of the Division of Operations and Maintenance and Rosie Porter of the ADUC Cafeteria.

In length of service to MSU, Curtis is the senior member of the group with 30 years and Dr. Heaslip has 28. Lake has 26 years and Dr. Barnes has 20.

Others include Dr. Logan, Dr. Huang, Sadler and Fuoss, each with 17 years. Patton, Philips and Porter each have 16 years of service. Others are Dr. Charles with 12 years and Lowe with 10 years.

###

4-22-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Susan Peddicord of Williamstown will present her junior vocal recital on Friday, April 29, at Morehead State University.

She will perform works by Durante, Handel, Mahler, Dowland, Gold, Williams, and Rorem.

A graduate of Williamstown High School, she is the daughter of Dudley and Ramona Peddicord.

The 8:15 p.m. program in Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

####

4-26-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University, in cooperation with the Community Services Administration and the National Collegiate Athletic Association, has been recommended as the site for the 5th Annual NCAA National Youth Sports Camp.

Free to selected participants; the 1983 day camp will open July 4 and close August 5, with sessions designed for children 10 through 16 years of age.

A free medical examination is required of all participants with examinations to be held Saturday, May 7 at 9:30 a.m. in the Laughlin Building.

As in previous years, bus service will be provided for physical examinations with routes running through strategic areas of Rowan County and to each county school beginning at 8:30 a.m. In addition, buses will run daily throughout the camp.

Included in camp activities will be instructions in football, soccer, canoeing, tennis, backpacking and other sports. Also included will be personal enrichment programs with instructions in nutrition, careers, jobs and education.

Another feature of the camp is instruction in lifetime physical fitness activities.

Additional information is available from Dr. Earl Bentley at (606) 783-2180.

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- For Kentuckians trying to reconstruct their family trees, Dr. Stuart Sprague, professor of history at Morehead State University, may be of help in locating some Missouri branches.

A recently-published book by Dr. Sprague lists more than 4,000 nineteenth century Kentuckians who moved to Missouri during the nation's westward migration.

Entitled "Kentuckians in Missouri," the book is the result of research by Dr. Sprague into Kentucky history of the period.

"In 1860, there were about 100,000 native Kentuckians living in Missouri," says Dr. Sprague, adding that most came from the Bluegrass region. Their migration "had a strong impact on Kentucky history."

Dr. Sprague, who teaches genealogy and Appalachian history, believes the book will be "extremely useful" to Kentucky genealogists. The book's listings include the migrant's name, birthdate, first county of Missouri residence, earliest known date of residence in Missouri and, if known, names of parents and their birthplaces and birthdates.

The author researched the information from about 60 Missouri county histories and mug-books, which were Missouri community collections of stories about local citizens.

(more)

Dr. Sprague  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Kentuckians can use the book to trace ancestors' siblings who moved to Missouri.

"By going back to the county history or mug-book," says Dr. Sprague, "a researcher may find more information about other ancestors."

For Dr. Sprague, though, this book is just the beginning of some of his own research.

"I'm going to use it as a data base for historical research," he says. "I can analyze the migration by taking Fayette or Bourbon counties, for example, and finding out when the bulk of the people moved from them."

####

4-26-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Joel Todd Spangler of Middlesboro will present his senior piano recital on Sunday, May 1, at Morehead State University.

The concert is part of the Jean Huffman Keyboard Recital Series at MSU.

Spangler will perform works by Beethoven, Liszt, and Ginastera.

A graduate of Middlesboro High School, he is the son of Paul and Lucy Spangler.

The 8:15 p.m. program in Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

###

4-26-83kb



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Pat Petrillo of Bricktown, N.J., will present his senior percussion recital on Wednesday, May 11, at Morehead State University.

He will perform works by Scarlatti, Beck, Starer, Alfieri, and a snare drum solo he composed.

Petrillo and Greg Strouse, Louisville senior, also will perform an original composition.

A student of Frank Oddis, MSU instructor of music, Petrillo is a member of the Phi Mu Alpha Professional Music Fraternity and the Percussive Arts Society.

The 8:15 p.m. program in Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

####

4-26-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Greg Strouse of Louisville will present his senior percussion recital on Wednesday, May 11, at Morehead State University.

He will perform works by Schinstine, Davis, Stout, and Bach. Strouse and Pat Petrillo, Bricktown, N.J. senior, also will perform an original composition.

A student of Frank Oddis, instructor of music, Strouse is a member of the Phi Mu Alpha Professional Music Fraternity, the Percussive Arts Society, and Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

The 8:15 p.m. program in Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

###

4-26-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-3325

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's speech and individual events team placed fourth in the nation at the National Forensic Association National Champion Tournament.

Rachel Holloway, Morehead senior, for the second year in a row became national champion in the informative speaking category.

Lori Glass, Parkersburg, W.Va., senior, placed sixth in persuasion.

The team moved up one notch from last year's competition, when they placed fifth overall.

The tournament was held at Illinois State University in Bloomington-Normal, Ill.

4-26-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's seventh annual Appalachian Celebration will take place June 19-25 on the MSU campus.

The week-long event is designed to pay tribute to Appalachia's rich cultural past, its dynamic present and its promising future.

Sponsored by MSU's Appalachian Development Center, the Celebration includes a variety of activities for a broad range of age, educational and interest levels.

Major events include the Heritage Arts Workshop, Elderhostel, Jesse Stuart Symposium, Economic Development Seminar, Conference on Appalachian Children and Families, watercolor and quilt workshops, Appalachian Arts and Crafts Market, and exhibits, displays, demonstrations and concerts.

The Heritage Arts Workshop is a week of courses devoted to the development and preservation of multiple skills and traditions which distinctively reflect authentic Appalachian mountain culture and heritage. Classes in music, dance, literature and crafts are available with or without college credit. The classes are open to any interested person regardless of educational background or experience.

The fourth annual Conference on Appalachian Children and Families will include sessions designed in workshop, study group and panel discussion formats. Dr. Jim Wayne Miller of Western Kentucky University will present the keynote address entitled "Feeling Valuable and Valued: Issues and Opportunities in the Study of Appalachian Children and Families."

(more)

Appalachian Celebration  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Elderhostel is part of a nationwide program to provide college learning experiences for the elderly. The MSU session will coincide with the Appalachian Celebration to provide opportunities for participation in events and classes to enrich their week-long experience with exposure to Appalachian heritage and culture.

The Jesse Stuart Symposium, June 21 and 22, will provide study of Stuart's life and works in the land which inspired his literary creations. Activities include lectures, readings, panel discussions, displays, and a tour of W-Hollow---the Stuart homestead in Greenup County.

The Economic Development Seminar June 24-25 is offered in conjunction with the Small Business Development Center program and the U.S. Small Business Administration. Sessions and group discussions will include representatives from the Kentucky Commerce Cabinet, academic researchers and economic development practitioners.

Dr. Jim Wayne Miller, the 1983 Scholar in Residence, is a well-known Appalachian poet, ballader and storyteller.

During the Celebration, Dr. Miller will instruct a class in ballads and storytelling for the Heritage Arts Workshop and one in Appalachian literature for the Elderhostel program. He will also present several public performances.

The Kentucky Heritage Quilt Society will hold its annual meeting during Celebration week. The meeting, sponsored by the MSU Department of Home Economics and the Kentucky Heritage Quilt Society, will feature quilting workshops open to the general public.

(more)

Appalachian Celebration  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

The Watercolor Workshop is designed for those with some experience in watercolor painting. The workshop, led by nationally recognized artist Doug Adams, begins with a demonstration and provides supervised instruction, a critique and an evaluation.

Exhibits, displays and demonstrations usually attract larger crowds each year. Located in the Button Auditorium Drill Room, Appalachian memorabilia and craft demonstrations will highlight the event. In addition, quilt experts will be demonstrating their art, and pattern swaps will be held throughout the week.

Concerts and dances, all free and open to the public, have become an Appalachian Celebration tradition. Artists to be featured this year include Lily Mae Pennington Ledford, the Goins Brothers Band, Clear Creek Cloggers, David Holt, and Barbara Edwards and Robin Kessinger.

A bus tour will leave campus each day, Wednesday through Saturday, at 9 a.m. The excursions will take visitors to Tight Hollow, W-Hollow, Red River Gorge, Blue Licks Battlefield and other regional points of interest. Participation is limited to bus capacity with applicants accepted on a first-come, first-served basis.

A day-long Appalachian Arts and Crafts Market on Saturday, June 25, will provide the Celebration's grand finale. All regional crafts people are invited to participate in the sale. The market will be located in the Laughlin Health Building.

Additional information concerning the Appalachian Celebration is available from Dr. James Gifford, ADC, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Martin Weinstock of Batavia, Ohio, will present his junior guitar recital on Sunday, May 8, at Morehead State University.

He will perform works by Bach, Scarlatti, Schumann, Paganini, Abloniz, Diabelli, and Bolling.

Weinstock is a member of the Concert Choir, Classical Guitar Ensemble, and the National Dean's List.

His instructor is Raymond Ross, assistant professor of music.

A graduate of Anderson High School, he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Irving S. Weinstock.

The 3 p.m. concert in the Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

###

4-26-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Concert Band will present a "Pops" concert on Thursday, May 5, in the Duncan Recital Hall.

The band will perform works by Clare Grundman, John Williams, John Phillip Sousa, P.D.Q. Bach, Chuch Mangione, and Irving Berlin.

Directing the band will be Jack Elgin, instructor of music.

The 8:15 p.m. program is free and open to the public.

###

4-27-83kb



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University, and the University of Kentucky are jointly sponsoring a trip to the Stratford Shakesperean Festival in Stratford, Ontario, June 1-5.

In its thirty-first season, the festival has been described as "one of the three great English-speaking classic theatres."

Four plays will be produced this year including "Macbeth," "As You Like It," "Richard II," and a Gilbert and Sullivan operetta.

To give tour members a better understanding of these plays, a series of lectures and discussions will be held at MSU on May 18, 23, 24, and 25.

In addition to seeing the plays, members also will be able to shop and travel in Toronto during the tour.

Accommodations will be in guest rooms of Stratford's private homes.

The tour may be taken for three hours of college credit.

The tour fee of \$229 is required in advance. This fee includes tuition, tickets for four performances, transportation, accommodations for four nights, and accident insurance.

Additional information is available from George Eyster, director of MSU's Division of Continuing Education at (606) 783-2010.

####

4-27-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Michelle Yaden of London has served as a weathercaster for Morehead State University's television news broadcast, NewsCenter 12, during the spring semester.

A junior radio and television/journalism major, she is a member of Alpha Epsilon Rho honorary broadcasting society. She is on the engineering staff of WMKY FM, public radio from MSU.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emory Yaden of London.

NewsCenter 12 is a live, twice-weekly news program, produced by MSU broadcasting students, which airs on Channel 12 of the local cable system.

4-27-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Division of Continuing Education has announced that the aerobics class scheduled for Wednesday evenings will continue beginning May 4.

The class, scheduled in the Laughlin Health Building Mirror Room from 8:15-9:15 p.m., will run May 4, 11, June 1, 8, 15 and 22.

New registrations for the class will be taken at the May 4 meeting at 8:15 p.m.

4-27-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Steve Leslie of Louisville will present his senior guitar recital on Saturday, May 7, at Morehead State University.

He will perform works by Eric Satie, Pat Metheny, Spyro-Gyra, David Spinozza, Dave Grisman, and Ray Ross, Jr.

Leslie is a past president of MSU's chapter of the Brotherhood of University Guitarists.

His instructor is Raymond Ross, assistant professor of music.

A graduate of Fern Creek High School, he is the son of Mrs. Shirley Mae Leslie.

The 8 p.m. concert in the Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

###

4-27-83kb

# Media Advisory

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Not for publication or broadcast

EVENT: Orientation and Mobility Workshop  
DATE/TIME: Thursday, April 28, 8 a.m.-4 p.m.  
SITE: Adron Doran University Center  
SCHEDULE:

The objectives of the orientation and mobility workshop are to assist in making mainstreaming of the visually impaired and/or legally blind child more effective and contribute positively to the knowledge of those serving both children and adults who are visually impaired or legally blind.

The program will include displays of aids, demonstrations of mobility techniques, panel discussions and communication skills.

The enclosed program will provide you with an agenda and an introduction to the scheduled speakers.

PRESS PARKING: One block east of the University Center on University Street

FACILITIES AT OR NEAR SITE: Electrical outlets, typewriters, telephones, telecopier

MSU COVERAGE: Black/white photo's

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Military Science passed out awards to more than 80 students and members of the community in a ceremony on Tuesday, April 26.

Student cadets received 25 special awards and 32 achievement and distinguished service certificates.

MSU President Morris L. Norfleet received a special award and was designated as a First Honorary Colonel of the regiment.

Department of the Army Certificates of Achievement were presented to Dr. Walter Emge, vice president for academic affairs, and Dr. Alban Wheeler, dean of the School of Social Sciences.

Dave Abner of Morehead accepted a special MSU ROTC certificate of Appreciation for Morehead's Post 126 of the American Legion.

Thirty certificates of appreciation were presented to members of the Morehead and campus communities on behalf of the Second Region ROTC and MSU ROTC programs.

MSU's ROTC drill team, the Pershing Rifles, were initiated into the National Society of Pershing Rifles and were presented a charter identifying them as Company V-1.

4-28-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The news staff of WMKY FM, public radio from Morehead State University, recently took first place in the Kentucky United Press International Division II Radio Documentary competition.

The documentary was a 90-minute, three-part feature which discussed problems at the Maxey Flats nuclear waste disposal site in Fleming County.

The feature aired in 1982, in accordance with UPI rules, on WMKY's public affairs program, "Unfinished Business."

Heading the production team was John Wolfe, news director, along with David Farmer, Harlan senior and news assistant. Kristie Hiles Thomas, a Maysville native and MSU alumnus, also contributed to the effort.

The documentary moves on to UPI's Northeast Regional competition.

4-28-73scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "People have painted to music many times, but I thought it would be more exciting to have voices following a painting as it develops," says Steve Graves.

Graves, a Morehead State University junior and art major, is the creator of "Three Easy Pieces: Sculptures in Space and Sound," which will be performed Tuesday, May 3, in Duncan Recital Hall.

He has brought together singers, dancers, actors, painters, a chamber orchestra and a poetry reader to form the first piece of music he has ever written.

Describing "Pièces" as "an assemblage of people, sounds and colors," Graves says the message of his art is "making people more aware of themselves and their environment, allowing them to have a complete experience of the oneness between us all."

In the first "Piece," three painters will apply four colors of paint to three canvasses, each six feet tall. Each of a dozen singers will be randomly matched with one of the four colors, and will sing each time their color is used.

The tops of the canvases will represent the highest pitch the singer can reach, and the bottom will represent the lowest pitch. The only word they will sing is the name of their color.

(more)



The second "Piece" involves the reading of a poem, "On Driving Home in Appalachia," by Betty Marshall, coordinator of communications at MSU's Appalachian Development Center.

While Marshall reads the poem, Frank Oddis, instructor of music, will drum on a huge steel sculpture made by Steve Tirone, assistant professor of art. And, a dancer will draw out images from the poem while Jay Flippin, associate professor of music, plays piano.

"The sculpture is a symbol of industrial America, and Betty is the human aspect," says Graves. "Together, these people and this sculpture will work out the poem on stage,"

The final "Piece" is described by Graves as "the story of the cyclic nature of life, how the world of humans as we know it begins and ends over and over and over."

The twelve piece chamber orchestra is composed of MSU students and faculty, including Leo Blair, assistant professor of music, Flippin and Suanne Blair, assistant professor of music.

There will be four singers and elementary school children dancing, along with Eric Hickman, of MSU.

The music for the orchestra is written without notes or time signatures because Graves cannot read or write music. Instead, he made different sized notes on scores at random. Each dot could represent several different notes, and the musicians and singers will have to choose which note to play or sing.

"I know there will be some places in this music they will find hard to deal with, but it is all human music and there can be no mistakes," says Graves, "just them interpreting this piece of music as creatively as they can."

(more)

"It's something that can never sound or look the same when it is performed again," adds Graves of his creation.

"Three Easy Pieces" will be performed at 8:15 p.m. and is free and open to the public.

4-28-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- For 16 hours, the writer stares at the blank page rolled into the typewriter.

This is not just another case of writer's block. What's needed is improved writing, better editing, more effective freelance marketing.

What's needed is the Morehead State University Writers Workshop.

Scheduled May 16-27, the workshop will include discussions and critiques by writers from several fields, ranging from the creative to the technical.

Writers on the workshop faculty will include Richard Cecil of Indiana University discussing technical and poetry writing; Charles Paul Conn, a non-fiction, poetry and fiction freelance writer from Lee College in Cleveland, Tenn.; Quentin Howard, editor of Pikeville's "Wind" magazine; and Maura Stanton, poet and novelist from Indiana University.

Also leading workshop activities will be MSU graduates Judy Martt, Ashland Oil technical writer, and Danny R. Wright, freelance technical writer and editor.

Dr. Donald H. Cunningham, acting head of MSU's Department of Languages and Literature, and Dr. Rose Orlich, professor of English, will direct the workshop.

Participants will receive three semester hours of graduate or undergraduate college credit in fiction and poetry writing, creative writing or technical writing.

(more)

Writers Workshop  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Additional information is available from Dr. Cunningham, MSU,  
UPO Box 685, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606)  
783-2185.

Housing information is available from the Division of Student  
Housing at (606) 783-2060.

###

4-29-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Soon, 500 Lewis Countians will have the chance to talk about where they shop and why.

A telephone survey, under the direction of Morehead State University's Small Business Development Center (SBDC) Program, will be conducted Monday, May 16.

The Lewis County Chamber of Commerce recently approved a "Survey of Shopping Patterns" drawn up by SBDC.

"The survey is an attempt to identify the strengths and weaknesses of the local business community," says Robert A. Justice, program director of SBDC.

With the information gathered in the survey, local business leaders can find ways to attract more Lewis residents to "shop at home," rather than outside the county, Justice explains.

The survey also may identify "new business opportunities, where some people may be shopping elsewhere for certain products not available in the county," he adds.

MSU's chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity will be making the survey phone calls between 4 p.m. and 9 p.m. on May 16. The phone numbers will be chosen at random.

Following the calls, SBDC will compile and analyze responses and prepare a report for the Chamber of Commerce.

The chamber is "interested in developing projects of benefit to local businesses and Lewis County residents," says Justice.

####

# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MAY 1983

## News Coverage

### 1983 Commencement Ceremonies

Saturday, May 14, 10 a.m., Academic Athletic Center  
Contact: Gene Ranvier at (606) 783-2008

### Materials Fair

May 3 and 4  
Contact: Dr. Steve Young at (606) 783-2897

### Writers Workshop

May 16-27  
Contact: Dr. Don Cunningham at (606) 783-2726

### ROTC Commissioning

May 13  
Contact: LtC. Bruce Miller at (606) 783-2050

### Allied Health Sciences Pinning

May 13  
Contact: Dr. LeRoy Overstreet at (606) 783-2631

## Feature Ideas

### Research on Rural Liquor Referendums

Contact: Dr. Dave Rudy at (606) 783-2090

### Coal Research

Cleaning sulfur from coal  
Contact: Sam Kumar at (606) 783-2651

### Real Estate Financing

Contact: Dr. Michael Harford at (606) 783-2776

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## ARTS CALENDAR

### MAY

- Thru May 13                      Exhibit: Senior Art Student Exhibition  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Art  
Claypool-Young Art Gallery  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Dr. Bill Booth at  
(606) 783-2193
- May 5                                Concert: Concert Band  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
8:15 p.m. - Duncan Recital Hall  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: Eugene Norden at (606)  
783-2485
- May 8                                Concert: Jazz Vocal Ensemble  
Sponsored by MSU Department of Music  
Duncan Recital Hall, 8:15 p.m.  
Free and open to the public  
Contact: MSU Department of Music  
at (606) 783-2473
- May 16-27                        Workshop: Writer's Workshop  
Sponsored by MSU Department of  
Languages and Literature  
Contact: Dr. Donald Cunningham at  
(606) 783-2726

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Watercolor--it's the painter's medium that always holds out the challenge. It's the medium that insists on actively participating in the creative process, and it's that challenge that keeps Doug Adams productively engaged with his work year in and year out.

Adams, a nationally renowned artist whose regional paintings have drawn much acclaim, will conduct a two-day watercolor workshop, June 20-21, at Morehead State University in conjunction with the 7th Annual Appalachian Celebration.

Sponsored by Morehead State University's Appalachian Development Center, the celebration will be campus-wide and will include a variety of activities and events to appeal to a broad range of age, educational, and interest levels.

Adams, MSU associate professor of art, came to the University as a student from the southeastern reaches of Kentucky's hill country, Whitesburg.

There were two determining desires that emerged in the conscious awareness of Doug Adams as he was growing up in the Letcher County hill country--that he wanted to "wrest from nature her secrets" and that he wanted to interpret those secrets through art.

"To paint is to somehow strike accord with natural things, to the extent that you will know them from the back side. If you would wrest from nature her secrets, you would be the king of painters," Adams comments.

(more)



Watercolor  
2-2-2-2-2-2

It is that back-side awareness of nature coupled with the willingness to deal with the difficult medium of watercolor that has, perhaps, been responsible for the metamorphosis of his work from the realm of mediocrity to excellence.

Adams found his first experiences with watercolor, under the direction of art teacher Naomi Claypool for whom MSU's Claypool-Young art building was partially named, extremely frustrating. It was the self-determined quality of the paint that both attracted and frustrated him.

"Watercolor is fluid...It does things on its own, and the artist working with watercolor is required to be always ready to let the paint participate in determining the final nature of the painting," Adams explains.

Little by little Adams pursued the watercolor challenge, and he learned...not to attempt control of the uncontrollable nature of the medium but to incorporate it into his paintings in a meaningful and effective way.

It was "the rugged mountains, dark hollows, and clear mountain streams of Eastern Kentucky" that gave him his earliest visual education, and it is the rugged, undisturbed quality of nature that still appeals to him.

"I think that, to the landscape painter, the subject per se is immaterial...The real significance is in the effort to evoke those qualities which truly sensitive people feel when they're in the presence of nature," he explains.

(more)

Watercolor  
3-3-3-3-3-3

The qualities which Adams captures in his work are obviously more than the material. He starts with the material world and transcends it so that his paintings are a rendition of both the physical and spiritual world that man experiences.

Adams struggles for words to express the relationship between his art and nature when he says, "It's a kind of...almost a religious quality...a kind of harmonious chord that gets at the real essence of things...Nature is a kind of temple where you can feel closer to God than you ever could in any man-made structure like a church."

One of the most rewarding things Adams has done as a painter is a series of paintings based on Jesse Stuart's book, "Kentucky Is My Land."

Of Stuart, Adams says, "I can relate with Stuart in the sense that he says in words what I try to say in painting. When I read his poems, it's almost like I've been there...almost like I'm transferred in time and place to that place which can be any place and is every place."

Adams does not try to paint to an audience. He works toward an expression of his own inner vision superimposed upon the Eastern Kentucky landscape. The last few years have brought him a high degree of success.

"I'm just pleased that I can do something that is pleasing to other people and to know that I can paint without compromising my own standards."

The two-day workshop, June 20-21, will be open to a limited number of people and to only those who have at least basic experience with watercolor as a painting medium. The workshop will consist of demonstrations, supervised instructions, and individual evaluations.

For further information or to pre-register, write Watercolor Workshop, Appalachian Development Center, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Since the time of the colonial cartoonists, sketching a picture of British repression against a future of freedom, political cartoonists have created quite a stir.

And they will continue to if Markham French, a Morehead State University graduate student, has his way.

French, a native of Louisville's Valley Station area, is one of the cartoonists for MSU's student newspaper, "The Trail Blazer."

"To me, being a political cartoonist means speaking out on political issue as well as social issues which affect people today without having to write about it," French says.

French, who has an MSU bachelors degree in sociology, says he became interested in cartooning as "basically a hobby" and drew cartoons during his free time.

With one of his cartoonist heroes being the "Courier-Journal's" satirical Hugh Haney, French explains his personal style as centered on the "irony of life."

One of French's motivating factors is being around a variety of people and seeing them "as not being part of a group, but as people."

"I base most of my ideas for cartoons on what I hear on radio and television and in conversations with other people," says French.

(more)

Cartoonist  
2-2-2-2-2-2

French, whose trademark is his wirerimmed glasses which he includes in his signature, says one of the most difficult processes in drawing cartoons is transferring a good idea to paper.

"Really, one can't work from a model; you have to use magazines, other newspapers and pictures in order to simplify the subject," French explains.

The cartoonist does his drawings for the "Trail Blazer" without pay. Yet, his art is beginning to have a few material benefits. For the first time, he recently sold a cartoon.

A member of Kappa Alpha Psi fraternity, French says the point of being a cartoonist is getting his message across to readers through "a simplified picture."

French is the son of Aleathe Carter of Logansport, Ind., and David Spalding of Louisville. He will graduate in May with his second bachelors degree, this one in speech.

####

5-2-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Mark your calendars for June 19-25. It's time again for Morehead State University's Appalachian Celebration--the heritage festival of the year.

The seventh annual weeklong celebration pays homage to Appalachia's rich cultural past, its dynamic present and its promising future.

Sponsored by MSU's Appalachian Development Center, the celebration includes a variety of activities to appeal to a broad range of age, educational, and interest levels including exhibits, demonstrations, concerts, dances, films, plays, workshops, conferences, seminars, tours, hikes, and even an arts and crafts market.

The celebration is a week of fun and festivity as well as serious study and reflection, and it has something for anyone interested in gaining a deeper understanding and appreciation of Appalachia and her people.

Running through the entire week will be the Heritage Arts Workshop-- five days of courses devoted to the development and preservation of skills and traditions that distinctively reflect authentic mountain culture and heritage. Classes in music, dance, literature, and crafts will be available with or without college credit and are open to any interested person regardless of educational background.

A two-day Watercolor Workshop, June 20-21, will be conducted by nationally reknowned artist Doug Adams whose regional paintings have drawn much acclaim. The workshop will be limited to those with some, although-limited will suffice, experience in the watercolor medium. Adams will begin the workshop with a demonstration, proceed with supervised instruction, and provide individual evaluations and suggestions.

(more)

Quilting Workshops, June 23-24, will be cosponsored by the Kentucky Heritage Quilt Society and MSU's Department of Home Economics. The Quilt Society will conduct its annual meeting as part of the workshop which will open with a keynote address by nationally-known quilt expert, Joyce Aufderheide.

Hands-on classes and activities, available to both beginning and experienced quilters, will include precision pattern drafting, celtic, shadow trapunto, patchwork, 8-pointed star, stained glass, and candlewicking. Other activities will include pattern swapping, an old-fashioned quilting bee, and a quilt drawing.

Exhibits, displays, and demonstrations will feature Appalachian memorabilia and regional crafts with special exhibit areas available to collectors of railroad, coal mining, and lumber industry artifacts. Displays of antique musical instruments, regional folk art, and Appalachian home and farm implements will be highlighted as well as new and antique quilts. Examples of demonstrations include weaving, potting, quilting; and butter, soap, and ice cream making.

Concerts, dances, films and plays, all free and open to the public, will provide daily entertainment and activity for celebration visitors and participants as well as for the public. Entertainers will include Barbara Edwards & Robin Kessinger, Lilly Mae Pennington Ledford, David Holt, the Goins Brothers Band, and the Clear Creek Cloggers.

A two-day Jesse Stuart Symposium, June 21-22, will provide study of Jesse Stuart's works in the land that has inspired his literary creations and will include a tour of W-Hollow--the Stuart homeplace in Greenup County. Guides for the tour will be Jesse Stuart's brother, James, and sister, Mary.

Tours and hikes will be conducted Wednesday through Saturday to provide people with a yen for the great out-of-doors with pleasure aplenty. A bus tour will leave the MSU campus each day at 9 a.m. and return at approximately 5 p.m.

Appalachian Celebration  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

Tours will be directed by Roland L. Burns, noted regional geographer who has conducted more than 100 tours and hikes and whose tours will include more than 45 places within the scenic regions surrounding Morehead.

An economic development seminar will take place June 23-25 and is tentatively planned to concentrate primarily on the potential for development of tourism on a major basis within the region.

Of a more academic nature will be a Conference on Appalachian Children and Families, June 23-25, which will include presentation of refereed papers. The conference will be opened by a keynote address, "Feeling Valuable and Valued: Issues and Opportunities in the Study of Appalachian Children and Families" by Dr. Jim Wayne Miller.

Dr. Miller is a noted Appalachian poet, scholar, and educator who will be the scholar-in-residence for the entire Celebration. He will present several lectures during the week and will be available to meet with visitors throughout the week.

Culminating the week will be a regional Arts and Crafts Market featuring the finest in authentic Appalachian arts and crafts. The market will be conducted Saturday, June 25, from 10 a.m. through 5 p.m. in the Laughlin Health Building.

The Appalachian Celebration promises to be jam-packed with activities and events that will pose a rich backdrop for a weeklong vacation.

For more information concerning individual events or lodging facilities, contact the Appalachian Development Center, MSU, Morehead KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

###

5-3-83scf

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Board of Regents has adopted a \$35.9 million operating budget for 1983-84 and ratified a 15-percent tuition increase ordered by the Kentucky Council on Higher Education.

The new budget includes revenue of \$21.7 million in state appropriations, \$5.8 million in auxiliary income such as dining and housing services and \$5.5 million in tuition and other student fees.

Major expenditure categories include \$14.7 million for instruction and academic support, \$4.8 million for maintenance and operations, \$4.7 million for institutional support and \$2.7 million for student services.

In approving the 1983-84 fee schedule to help finance the budget, the Regents approved a \$10 yearly increase in the student service and activity fee and establishment of a health service fee of \$20 yearly.

The tuition changes, which take effect in the fall semester, will increase undergraduate fees for Kentucky residents from \$357 to \$413 per semester and from \$1,031 to \$1,188 per semester for out-of-state students at the undergraduate level.

MSU's student housing fees will be maintained at current levels in what President Morris L. Norfleet described as "a sincere effort to help students cope with escalating costs."

But the Regents did authorize a \$20 monthly increase in rental rates for faculty-staff housing.

(more)



MSU Regents

2-2-2-2-2

In other action, the board:

\*\* Granted academic promotions to 13 faculty members and faculty tenure to four others.

\*\* Discontinued women's golf as an intercollegiate sport because of lack of student participation.

\*\* Approved several personnel actions, including the appointment of Dr. Donald L. Fogus as director of the Appalachian Development Center.

\*\* Designated five retiring faculty members as professors emeriti.

#####

5-4-83kk/scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Special to the Morehead News

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Rowan County industry which has gross sales of about 12 million dollars annually is the subject of a special on-location television production to be aired Tuesday and Wednesday, May 10 and 11, on Morehead State University television.

The special edition of "Our Appalachia" will deal with the logging industry in Rowan County and will focus on the operation of one of the ten wood producing firms in the county -- Harold White Lumber, Inc.

"Our Appalachia" host Phil Conn, MSU vice president for University and Regional Services, talks with firm owner Harold White about what is done to lumber from the time it enters the lumber yard in the form of logs to the time it is shipped out as lumber.

Also interviewed during the program are three of Harold White's sons -- Richard, Mike and Ray -- who are also in the lumber profession.

"Sawmilling in Eastern Kentucky" will air at 5:30 p.m. on May 10 and at 4:30 p.m. on May 11 on Channel 12 of the local cable system.

5-4-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

SPECIAL TO THE KENTUCKY POST

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Beginning this fall, Morehead State University will award the Robert W. Williams II Memorial Art Scholarship to a high school student from Kenton County.

"Robert Williams was an outstanding art student at Simon Kenton High School who died in a fire and explosion at that school," said Dr. Bill R. Booth, head of MSU's Department of Art.

"Through the years, Simon Kenton and MSU have had a strong relationship and we felt that the University should respond in some way to Robert's tragic death," he adds.

Recipients of the \$500 tuition grant must have a 3.0 cumulative grade point average, a minimum ACT score of 20, and enroll at MSU as an art major.

Dr. Booth and Steve Wagner, a graduate of Simon Kenton and MSU, will chair the scholarship selection committee.

The scholarship is renewable for three years if the recipient maintains a 3.0 grade point average.

In addition to the scholarship, MSU also will place a Robert W. Williams II Memorial Plaque in its Claypool-Young Art Building to record the name of each recipient of the scholarship.

A fund to underwrite the scholarship was established in 1981. Anyone wishing to contribute may do so by contacting the Robert W. Williams II Scholarship Fund, MSU Foundation, Inc., UPO Box 1000, Morehead State University, Morehead, KY. 40351.

####

5-4-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- When most Kentuckians talk about fencing, they are referring to the posts and boards which keep "Old Bessie" out of the garden.

Fencing, however, has a totally different meaning to the Morehead State University Fencing Club.

To Dr. G. Ronald Dobler, club organizer and professor of English, it means "partaking in some of the joys of combat without getting myself killed."

Fencing means "being involved in a challenging, exciting sport... a sport where you have to be both aggressive and graceful" to Sara Vance, Ripley, Ohio junior.

It provides the opportunity for Janice Hagar, Ludlow senior, "to do something unique. I like competing in a sport that isn't like other sports. I like being different."

Stephen Stewart, Lexington junior, enjoys the challenge fencing presents.

"You have to be both accurate with the tip of the blade and able to access your opponent in only three or four moments. It's a demanding sport."

The MSU Fencing Club holds an organized practice every Thursday night during the spring and fall semesters. Often, members compete among themselves each week.

(more)

Fencing  
2-2-2-2-2

MSU duels other Kentucky fencing squads every year, including Oneida Baptist Institute, which won the Kentucky High School Boys Championships this spring.

Nearly the entire MSU club comes from the fencing class Dr. Dobler teaches each semester.

"In the six years that the club has been at MSU, only two members have had any fencing at all before coming to college," Dr. Dobler said. "Students take the class, discover that they enjoy fencing, then take it from there."

Which is exactly what Dr. Dobler did.

"I got involved in fencing when I was an underclassman and stayed with it," he stated. "I started the club at MSU because I thought there might be students who would enjoy it as much as I do."

###

5-5-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Want to construct your own dulcimer and learn to play it as well?

You can do that and more at the 1983 Appalachian Celebration Heritage Arts Workshop at Morehead State University, June 19-25.

Dulcimer construction and beginning and advanced dulcimer playing are only a few of the many classes to be offered at this year's workshop.

The Heritage Arts Workshop is a part of the week-long Appalachian Celebration sponsored by Morehead State's Appalachian Development Center.

The Celebration is a campus-wide heritage festival that provides a variety of activities and events to appeal to a broad range of age, educational, and interest levels including exhibits, demonstrations, concerts, dances, films, plays, lectures, tours, and hikes.

The Heritage Arts Workshop is five days of courses devoted to the development and preservation of skills and traditions that distinctively reflect authentic mountain culture.

Participants are free to enroll for the full schedule of classes or may opt for only one or two. The standard workshop fee of \$60.00 for the week provides for a full schedule. Participants who choose to take only one or two classes will be charged only \$10 per class.

This year's schedule of classes includes clogging, shaped-note singing, dance band instructions, Early American dances and New England contras, folk literature, Appalachian dances, ballads and other songs, folk and square dancing, and recorders.

(more)

Appalachian Celebration  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Workshop classes run from 8 a.m. until 5:20 p.m. and special entertainment will be available each evening throughout the celebration. Featured will be dances, concerts, films, plays, and clogging exhibitions. Performing will be Barbara Edwards and Robin Kessinger, Lily May Pennington Ledford, David Holt, the Goins Brothers Band, and the Clear Creek Cloggers.

University housing will be available for workshop participants at \$5 per person for suites that house three or four people; \$7.50 per person for semi-private rooms that house two people; and \$12.50 per night for single person quarters. Meals will be available at the University Cafeteria.

For more information or to pre-register, contact Heritage Arts Workshop, MSU, Appalachian Development Center, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

###

5-5-83scf

CONTACT: BETTY MARSHALL  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. Donald L. Fogus has been named director of Morehead State University's Appalachian Development Center.

A native of White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., he comes to MSU from the extension staff of the College of Agriculture at the University of Kentucky,

Dr. Fogus holds a bachelor's degree in forest management and a master's in extension education, both from West Virginia University, and a doctorate in environmental studies from North Carolina State University.

"We are pleased to find such a highly-qualified individual for this important position," said MSU President Morris L. Norfleet. "Dr. Fogus is well prepared to continue the growth and success of our Appalachian Development Center in its missions of service to this region of Kentucky."

Founded in 1978, the ADC is responsible for coordinating the delivery of various services to the 49 counties of Appalachian Kentucky. Its functional components include business development, Appalachian studies, regional research and community services. Among its sponsored activities is the Appalachian Celebration, scheduled June 20-25, for the seventh annual observance.

Dr. Fogus said of his appointment:

(more)



New ADC Director  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

"I am privileged to accept this challenge and opportunity to utilize my training and experiences in a broad variety of activities which can benefit this region and the University. The Appalachian Development Center is a vital part of the institution and I hope to involve as many faculty and staff members as possible in our programs."

The new ADC director said he would place added emphasis on the Center's business development function.

His work experience includes serving as research director of the West Virginia State Senate, executive vice president of the Hardwood Research Council in Ashville, N.C., and executive director of West Virginia Forest, Inc., in Lewisburg, W. Va.

He also served as director of the forest technology program at Glenville State College in West Virginia and as a park superintendent for the West Virginia Department of Natural Resources.

His memberships include the Kentucky Forest Industries Association, Kentucky Forestry Council, Kentucky Farm Bureau Forestry Committee and Society of American Foresters.

He is married to the former Nellie Hamrick, also of White Sulphur Springs. They have three daughters.

###

5-5-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Eric Middleton of Lexington will present his senior percussion recital on Thursday, May 12, at Morehead State University.

He will perform works by Ingolf Dahl, Richard Coolidge, Gary Burton, Jan Williams, P.I. Tchaikowsky and Rogers and Hammerstein.

Middleton is a presidential scholar and a member of the Percussive Arts Society.

A graduate of Tates Creek High School, he is the son of John and Serena Middleton.

Frank Oddis, instructor of music, is his instructor.

The 8:15 p.m. concert in the Duncan Recital Hall is free and open to the public.

###

5-5-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- John R. Hall, chairman and chief executive officer of Ashland Oil, Inc., will be the principal speaker here Saturday, May 14, at Morehead State University's annual commencement.

MSU President Morris L. Norfleet is expected to confer more than 1,000 degrees during the 10 a.m. ceremony in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Honorary doctoral degrees will be awarded to Hall, Dr. Roger W. Barbour of the University of Kentucky and Miss June Buchanan of Alice Lloyd College.

Dr. Donald Mantooth, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Morehead, will deliver the invocation and benediction.

Hall, a native of Texas, joined Ashland Oil in 1957 as a chemical engineer and rose steadily through the managerial ranks to assume his present post in 1981.

A graduate of Vanderbilt University, he serves on the governing boards of three universities and holds memberships in the Kentucky Society of Professional Engineers and the American Petroleum Institute.

Barbour, a native of Morehead and a graduate of MSU, is a prominent botanist. Miss Buchanan, a native of Syracuse, N.Y., was a co-founder of Alice Lloyd College and currently serves on the college's Board of Trustees.

###

5-5-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University is sponsoring a public library workshop May 16-27 at the Rowan County Public Library.

Twenty public librarians, participating in the workshop, will study literature, learn about materials for children and present creative library programs.

Faye Belcher, associate director of MSU's Camden-Carroll Library and associate professor of curriculum and instruction, will direct the workshop.

Assisting her will be Dr. Ronald Dobler, professor of English, who will discuss folktales and folksongs; Wilma Howard, library technician at Camden-Carroll, who will present dramatic storytelling; Sylvia Layne, adjunct professor of theatre, and Harlan Hamm, coordinator of speech, who will present creative dramatics, reader's theatre, choral reading and role playing; Dr. Bill Booth, head of MSU's Department of Art, who will discuss children's book illustrations; and Dr. Harry Mayhew, associate professor of education, who will videotape some of the storytelling episodes and role playing dramatic episodes.

For more information about the workshop, contact Faye Belcher at (606) 783-2142.

####

5-10-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Morehead State University nursing student has been awarded a \$1000 scholarship from the Kentucky League for Nursing.

Sara Martina Allen of Danville received the scholarship on the basis of scholastic achievement, nursing motivation, aptitude, and financial need.

The scholarship is for the 1983-84 academic year.

Allen was nominated for the scholarship by the faculty of MSU's associate degree program in nursing.

She is a second semester freshman in the AD program.

####

5-10-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

(For Release Friday, May 13, 1983)

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A botanist specializing in Eastern Kentucky plant life and a computer-oriented researcher are recipients of Morehead State University's top faculty awards for 1982-83.

Dr. Howard L. Setser, professor of biology, was selected for the "Distinguished Faculty Award." The "Distinguished Researcher Award" goes to Dr. Frank Osborne, professor of psychology.

Both awards will be presented at Saturday's commencement ceremony at 10 a.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center. Making the presentations will be Dr. John Kleber, professor of history and last year's faculty winner, and Dr. David K. Hylbert, professor of geoscience and the 1981-82 research winner.

Dr. Setser, a member of the MSU faculty since 1964, holds a bachelor's degree from MSU, master's degrees from MSU and Emporia State University in Kansas and a doctorate from the University of Kentucky. A former high school science teacher in Rowan and Johnson counties, he also served as a medical researcher for the Army at Fort Knox.

In addition to his personal research regarding plant life in Eastern Kentucky, Dr. Setser also has supervised numerous student research projects in the same subject area. He serves as a consultant to the U.S. Forest Service on the flora of the Daniel Boone National Forest. His academic memberships include the Kentucky Academy of Science, American Society of Plant Taxonomists and Kentucky Society of Natural History.

(more)

MSU Faculty Awards

2-2-2-2-2

The 48-year-old professor is married to the former JoAnne Dillon of Mayslick, also an MSU graduate. They have two children.

A member of MSU's psychology faculty since 1967, Dr. Osborne holds a bachelor's degree and master's and doctoral degrees from Syracuse University. A native of Los Angeles, Calif., he was involved in research activities for the Veterans Administration, Syracuse University and the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center before coming to MSU.

His major research credits at MSU include perceptual learning by humans, animal learning and motivation, ambulatory health care and computer programming and applied statistical analysis. He and his wife, Jeanne, a research analyst, are the co-authors of a book on computer analysis of research data which is to be published early in 1984. It is intended for use as a handbook for researchers who utilize computers in behavioral and life sciences.

The 48-year-old psychologist is active in the Kentucky Psychological Association and the Kentucky Academy of Science. Students working under his supervision have won five statewide research awards in psychology.

"The University is proud of these outstanding faculty scholars and we are pleased that they have received this recognition from their colleagues," said MSU President Morris L. Norfleet.

The faculty award was established in 1964 by the MSU Alumni Association and the research prize was created in 1979 by the University's Committee on Faculty Research.

#####

5-10-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Capt. Kenneth S. Elliott, Morehead State University assistant professor of military science, was recently named as second place winner in the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command competition for the Leo A. Codd Memorial Award.

Each year, the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command selects three top candidates from among all ROTC Cadre throughout the U.S. and its territories in the four ROTC Regions. The names are forwarded, along with supporting documentation, to the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Education).

The award recognizes the outstanding Army Senior ROTC instructor who has devoted the majority of his or her efforts to supervision, instruction and training of cadets.

Capt. Elliott is a product of Junior ROTC at Austin High School, Chicago, Ill. He continued his ROTC affiliation at Ripon College in Wisconsin, and was commissioned Second Lieutenant in May, 1973.

He has since served in numerous capacities as an infantry officer in the 82nd Airborne Division, Fort Bragg, N.C., and 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry, 25th Infantry Division, Hawaii.

Capt. Elliott came to MSU as a member of the ROTC instructor group in 1981.



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- For couples who carry genetic diseases, deciding to have a baby is a tough decision that genetic counseling can make easier.

This was the subject of a Chautauqua Short Course which Lola Crosthwaite, assistant professor of social work at Morehead State University, recently attended.

Held at the University of Dayton, the course was titled "Genetics and Society," and covered genetic birth defects, genetic counseling and genetic engineering.

"I found the course to be very beneficial to my teaching," Crosthwaite said. "I teach a section on inherited characteristics and the impact they have on the person. This course gave me a greater understanding of the phenomena, as well as the latest facts in the field."

When people are carriers of genetic diseases such as Downs Syndrome or Sickle Cell Anemia, there is a chance that their children will be born with the disease.

"After counseling, a couple could choose not to have children or to go ahead and take the risk," said Crosthwaite. "But either way, they would have all the facts about the disease and could make an intelligent decision."

Although technology for the correction of genetic diseases is being developed, there is no cure for them now.

(more)

## Short Courses

Dr. John Philley, head of the Department of Physical Sciences at MSU, also attended a Chautauqua Short Course recently. Titled "Energy and Society," it was taught at Portland State University, Oregon, by George Tsongas, a nationally known consultant in building energy efficient homes.

"We covered everything from our dwindling energy resources to the practical application of energy conservation to alternative energy sources," Dr. Philley explained. "The course was ideal for me because I cover these things in each class I teach here."

And, Dr. Philley said, hearing the latest facts and figures from an expert keeps him on top of the field.

Several other MSU professors have attended Chautauqua Short Courses recently, and several more will be attending them in the coming months.

Charles Mason, assistant professor of geoscience, went to the University of Texas in Austin for a course in Paleocology, and Dr. David Cutts, professor of physics, took part in a microcomputers course at the University of Dayton.

The Chautauqua Short Courses are funded in part by the National Science Foundation.

###

5-13-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. David Brumagen, professor of biology at Morehead State University, has been awarded a visiting professorship at the University of California at Berkley.

During his stay at Berkley, Dr. Brumagen will be studying radio-chemical analysis.

For the past two years, he has been doing research at Maxey Flats, a nuclear waste site in Fleming County. He was awarded the professorship in connection with his work there.

"I will be learning radio-chemical techniques which will be helpful in my work at Maxey Flats, as well as in developing a research program," Dr. Brumagen said.

###

5-13-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Jesse Stuart Symposium featuring study of Stuart, his works, and the land and people who inspired his works will once again be a featured event at Morehead State University's Appalachian Celebration, June 19-25.

Sponsored by the Appalachian Development Center, the celebration is campus-wide and includes a variety of activities and events to appeal to a broad range of age, educational, and interest levels. It includes exhibits, demonstrations, concerts, dances, films, plays, seminars, tours, hikes, and an arts and crafts market.

The Symposium, scheduled for Tuesday and Wednesday, June 21-22, will feature lectures, readings, discussions, displays and tour to W-Hollow, the Stuart homeplace in Greenup County, with Stuart's brother and sister, James Stuart and Mary Nelson, serving as guides.

Images of Appalachia as portrayed in Stuart's prose and poetry will provide a unifying theme for the lectures, readings and discussions comprising the major portion of Tuesday's agenda.

The Tuesday afternoon sessions will include a performance by Morehead State University's Performing Arts Trio, which includes Doug Adams painting, Joyce Lemaster reading Stuart poetry, and Lucretia Stetler accompanying with a classical piano composition.

The day will culminate with a banquet and keynote address by Ruel Foster, entitled "Jesse Stuart: Elegist of a Lost World."

(more)

Foster is an educator, literary critic and writer who contributes articles on Appalachian writers regularly to a variety of literary journals. In addition, he has written three full-length books, including "Jesse Stuart," and is an avid Stuart scholar. He is Benedum Professor of English at West Virginia University.

Other noted Stuart scholars who will participate in the symposium include Jim Wayne Miller, Lillie Chaffin and Doug Adams. Miller is a noted Appalachian poet, scholar and educator; Chaffin is a noted writer and educator; and Adams is a noted artist and MSU associate professor of art who has done a series of paintings inspired by Jesse Stuart's poetry.

Wednesday will be devoted to the tour of W-Hollow with buses loading in front of the Adron Doran University Center at 8:30 a.m. and returning at 5 p.m. A limited number of seats will be available. Reservations are required.

The symposium is free and open to the public with the exception of the meal Tuesday evening which will cost \$5 and the bus tour of W-Hollow which is \$5. Lunch for the tour will be a sack lunch supplied by the individuals.

To make reservations for the banquet and bus tour, contact the Appalachian Development Center, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. Ted Pass, professor of biology at Morehead State University, recently attended an immunology and serology workshop at the Center for Disease Control in Atlanta, Georgia.

At the workshop, Dr. Pass studied the newest serological techniques used to diagnose such diseases and rubella, rheumatic fever, fungal diseases and toxoplasmosis.

"I plan to use this information in our immunology and serology course here," said Dr. Pass, "to better prepare our students for medical and veterinary schools and for medical technology programs."

In addition to the course lectures, Dr. Pass said he will "expose students to the latest clinical techniques in the lab, which I learned during the workshop."

Serology is the testing of blood serum for antibodies against a particular virus, fungus or bacteria for diagnosis of disease. Immunology is the study of the immunity system and how the body responds to an infection.

A good side effect of attending the workshop, explained Dr. Pass, is that it "made me more sympathetic to students."

"We had class ten to 12 hours a day, lots of reading assignments, lectures, labs, and quizzes every day--even a midterm test at the end of the first week and a final the last day," he said.

"Now, I understand more what students are going through and how tough it is on them. I guess I just forgot since I was in college."

####

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A workshop on insurance for small businesses is scheduled at Morehead State University on Thursday, May 19.

The workshop will cover state and federal laws requiring certain types of insurance, the amounts of insurance that should be carried and ways of reducing liability and the amount of insurance premiums paid out.

Speakers for the workshop are Harold Bellamy, a West Liberty native who has been in the insurance field for 30 years, and Steve Lewis who has been active in real estate and insurance for eight years. Both are adjunct professors in MSU's School of Business and Economics which is co-sponsoring the workshop.

Also sponsoring the session are MSU's Small Business Development Center Program, the U.S. Small Business Administration and the Kentucky Commerce Cabinet.

To register for the workshop, contact Raymona Greer at (606) 783-2077. Registration is on a first-come basis.

The workshop is scheduled at the Appalachian Development Center's Conference Room from 6:30 - 9:30 p.m.

####

5-13-83ag

# Media Advisory

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Not for publication or broadcast

EVENT: Spring Commencement Ceremony  
DATE/TIME: Saturday, May 14, 10 a.m.  
SITE: Academic-Athletic Center, MSU  
SCHEDULE:

MSU will confer degrees on the largest number of graduates in it's history on Saturday. This also is the only graduation of the year, due to the discontinuation of summer commencement.

John R. Hall, chief executive officer of Ashland Oil, Inc., will deliver the keynote address to the more than 900 graduates.

Dr. Donald Mantooth, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Morehead, will deliver the invocation and benediction.

President Morris L. Norfleet will award honorary degrees to Hall, Dr. Roger Barbour of the University of Kentucky, and Miss June Buchanan of Alice Lloyd College.

Recipients of the "Distinguished Faculty Award" and the "Distinguished Researcher Award" will also be announced.

PRESS PARKING: Adjacent to the AAC  
FACILITIES AT OR NEAR SITE: Electrical outlets, typewriters  
telephones, telecopier  
MSU COVERAGE: News Release, Black/White photographs



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Registration for Morehead State University's Summer Session I is scheduled Monday, June 6, in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center, beginning at 8 a.m.

Classes begin at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, June 7. The last day to register for Summer I classes is Wednesday, June 8.

The term ends Friday, July 1.

5-16-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- In-coming freshmen at Morehead State University and their parents will have an opportunity to visit the campus, meet faculty and administrators, discuss academic programs and register for fall semester classes during the Summer Orientation/Early Registration scheduled June 13 and 17.

Activities will begin each morning at 9 a.m. with program registration, followed at 9:30 by a welcome by MSU President Morris L. Norfleet. A University life presentation is scheduled at 10 a.m.

Beginning at 10:30 a.m., the parents' program will include a coffee hosted by President and Mrs. Norfleet, faculty-student panel, lunch, campus tours and information question/answer sessions.

The students will begin at 10:30 a.m. with academic advising, lunch and an academic overview.

Advising and registration for the students will begin at 1:15 p.m. each date.

Additional information is available from MSU's Division of Admissions at (606) 783-2000. The toll free telephone number in Kentucky is 1-800-262-7474. Residents bordering Kentucky may call toll-free at 1-800-354-2090.

5-16-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

Morehead, Ky. --- The Gray Berets, Morehead State University's new competitive Pershing rifle drill team, recently placed third in competition with other regional colleges.

In addition, team commander Julie Dye, Grove City, Ohio, junior, took the first place individual trophy in precision drill during the competition, held at the University of Cincinnati.

The competition was the team's second.

Composed of four males and nine females, the team marches and spins and throws rifles in precision drills.

The Gray Berets will perform March 26 at MSU's Laughlin Health Building during the Department of Military Science's annual Eagle Invitation Drill Meet for high school drill teams.

The meet is scheduled from 7 a.m. until 4 p.m., with the exhibition by the Gray Berets set for 10:30 a.m.

The drill meet is free and open to the public.

5-16-83ag

###

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Quilts are in vogue, and Kentucky quilts and quilters are ranked among the highest during this current national craze for the traditional handmade quilt.

The reason? Kentucky women preserved the quilting tradition despite the national trend during the second quarter of the century to turn to factory-produced coverlets. Many still practice the same quilting traditions that their mothers and grandmothers practiced.

Quilts were a necessity for most Kentucky families during our not-too-distant past. Despite utilitarian motivations for their tasks, Kentucky women frequently expressed, through their quilting craft, another side to their nature--the aesthetic side--the side that appealed to their inherent love for beauty.

That love for beauty and reverence for tradition is what the Kentucky Heritage Quilt Society is all about.

The Society, in cooperation with Morehead State University's Appalachian Development Center and Department of Home Economics, will conduct a Quilt Symposium on Thursday and Friday, June 23-24, in conjunction with other activities of the week-long Appalachian Celebration, June 19-25.

Symposium activities will include hands-on workshop sessions in quilting styles and techniques such as candlewicking, stained glass applique, simplified eight-pointed star, cloth boxes, trapunto, minatures, celtic design, borders and bindings and beginning patchwork.

(more)

Quilting  
2-2-2-2-2

The Quilt Society will conduct its annual meeting from noon until 2 p.m. on Thursday, June 23, as part of the symposium activities.

Friday's activities will include two lectures including one by Joyce Aufderheide, "Quilting: A Backward Glance," at 9:30 a.m.

Aufderheide is a nationally known quilt expert who owns and operates her own museum in New Ulm, Minnesota.

Also scheduled is a luncheon presentation by Shelly Zegart of Louisville who will show slides and discuss the quilt show "Kentucky Quilts, 1800-1900."

The fee for the two-day symposium is \$40 and includes lunch for both Thursday and Friday, dinner Thursday evening, and all lectures and workshops.

For more information, or to make registration arrangements, write or call Dell Osteen, Department of Home Economics, UPO 889, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2972.

###

5-17-83bm

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Three Morehead State University students have been selected to participate in the 1984 Kentucky Legislative Intern Program in Frankfort.

Included are:

\*Anthony Joseph Bracke, Taylor Mill junior and the son of Phil and Jenny Bracke of Taylor Mill. He is a graduate of Scott High School and is majoring in government and philosophy at MSU.

\*Michael Ray Campbell, Morehead senior and the son of Mr. and Mrs. Marion Campbell of Morehead. He is a graduate of the University Breckinridge School and majors in government, English and philosophy at MSU.

\*Kenneth Lee Easterling, Wolfe County junior and the son of Mr. and Mrs. Randell L. Easterling of Helechawa. He is a graduate of Hazel Green Academy and is majoring in government and history at MSU.

To qualify for the Legislative Intern Program, applicants must be a junior or above by January, 1984, have an overall grade point average of 2.8, and have been active in campus activities.

The program will run from December 1983 through May, 1984, and will include an orientation prior to the opening of the 1984 session of the General Assembly. Each participant will receive 15 college credit hours for the program.

####

5-17-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A week-long camp for high school musicians is scheduled at Morehead State University this summer.

Running from June 26 to July 1, the "Summer Keyboard Experience" will use lessons, musicianship classes, eurhythmics, and performances by MSU students and faculty members to instruct students from grades 9-12, including 1983 graduates.

Daily classes in theory and keyboard harmony, piano literature, ensemble playing, and eurhythmics will be held. Beginning organ and harpsichord classes also will be taught.

For students with electronic keyboards, a seminar on contemporary keyboard techniques will be included.

Students are requested to bring pieces that they are studying now or that they wish to study and, also, pieces representative of the baroque, classical, romantic, and contemporary periods.

The \$150 fee covers tuition, instruction, housing, meals and recreation. The fee for day campers is \$100.

Additional information is available from Lucretia Stetler, MSU assistant professor of music, at (606) 783-2405.

###

5-17-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dan Lacy, director of public relations for Ashland Oil, Inc., has been elected vice president of the Morehead State University Foundation, Inc.

A member of the Foundation board since 1981, Lacy also is an alumnus of MSU. The Morgan County native joined Ashland Oil in 1975 and is active in several professional and civic organizations.

The MSU Foundation was established in 1979 to receive and administer private gifts to the University. It is governed by an 18-member Board of Trustees.

"We are pleased with Dan's election by the Foundation board," said MSU President Morris L. Norfleet. "His excellent background in business and higher education make him a highly valuable member of our volunteer team."

#####

5-19-83kk



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A Martin Countian will be the first student to participate in the mountaintop reclamation project being conducted by Morehead State University and Martiki Coal Co., a subsidiary of MAPCO, Inc.

David Clark, a senior at MSU and the son of Fannie Clark of Inez, will work this summer as an assistant to the swine technician at the site.

"I'll be helping him to get the swine program started," Clark explained. "I'm glad to have the opportunity to participate in the program."

Clark, who began his duties on May 16, will work for 14 weeks under the cooperative education program to earn eight semester hours of college credit.

A pre-veterinary medicine major, Clark is a member of Delta Tau Alpha agricultural honor society and Psi Lambda Mu pre-veterinary society.

###

5-19-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- John R. Hall, chief executive officer for Ashland Oil, Inc., told more than 1,000 Morehead State University graduates here recently that their preparation for the future depends on their attitude toward change.

"You must think of change as a challenge and not as a threat. Embrace change and thrive on it. Look upon it as an opportunity to grow, and learn to deal with the stress it produces in a positive fashion."

Hall told the graduates that today many people are pessimistic of the future, and face it with trepidation, fearful of the opportunities ahead.

"This perception must be reversed, because the future will be as exciting and as prosperous as you make it. The challenge you and your generation must meet is the responsibility for our world's society over the coming decades," Hall said.

He added that the graduates must "further our body of knowledge and provide an environment conducive to our continuing evolution."

MSU President Morris L. Norfleet conferred honorary degrees on Hall, Miss June Buchanan of Alice Lloyd College and Dr. Roger W. Barbour of the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Howard L. Setser, professor of biology, was recipient of the "Distinguished Faculty Award," and Dr. Frank Osborne, professor of psychology, received the "Distinguished Researcher Award."

(more)

John R. Hall  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Dr. Setser, a member of the MSU faculty since 1964, holds a bachelor's degree from MSU, master's degrees from MSU and Emporia State University in Kansas and a doctorate from the University of Kentucky.

In addition to his personal research regarding plant life in Eastern Kentucky, Dr. Setser also has supervised numerous student research projects in the same subject area. He serves as a consultant to the U.S. Forest Service on the flora of the Daniel Boone National Forest.

Dr. Osborne, a member of MSU's psychology faculty since 1967, holds a bachelor's degree and master's and doctoral degrees from Syracuse University. A native of Los Angeles, Cal., he was involved in research activities for the Veterans Administration, Syracuse University and the State University of New York Upstate Medical Center before coming to MSU.

His major research credits at MSU include perceptual learning by humans, animal learning and motivation, ambulatory health care and computer programming and applied statistical analysis.

###

5-19-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University offices will  
be closed on Monday, May 30, in observance of Memorial Day.

Offices will reopen on Tuesday, May 31, at 8 a.m..

5-20-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

(Special to the Kentucky Business Ledger)

By Fannie and Alvin Madden-Grider  
MSU Student Journalists

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- It is a long trip from Eastern Kentucky to Beverly Hills, Calif. But for Barbara Emmons, that distance was shortened by a robotics course she took at Morehead State University.

Emmons, a Fleming County native, graduated a year ago with MSU degrees in industrial and welding technologies. She was hired as an associate engineer in manufacturing for Lockheed International because of her knowledge of robotics.

"One of Lockheed's main goals is to automate the welding departments, and I was the only applicant with both robotics and welding experience," she says.

Her robotics experience consisted of only one class, but because the field is so new and there are so few people with even a basic understanding of robotics, Emmons is helping decide what kind of robots Lockheed will buy. Later, she will be involved with implementing and programming the robots, as well as deciding what tasks they will perform.

The robotics course she took in the spring of 1982 was MSU's first--and the first offered in Kentucky. She describes it as "a most basic course, designed to let you know what's going on in the field."

(more)

Robotics  
2-2-2-2.

Thirty of the top students in data processing, drafting, welding, electronics and machine tools were invited to take that first class. In addition to studying theory, the students helped build a pick-and-place robot and a welding robot. Now, a year later, five of them are working in jobs directly involved with robotics.

"Robotics is the future," says Dr. Robert Newton, head of MSU's Department of Industrial Education. "Robots will replace the unskilled worker. That guy working on the assembly line and putting on five lugnuts has been laid off. His job will be taken over by robots. We're going to need massive retraining."

Robots are displacing--not replacing--people, Dr. Newton adds, comparing the new automation to the U.S. farm situation several decades ago.

"When we stopped using mules and so forth, it quickly reduced the number of people needed for food production, but at the same time it increased the need for people to produce tractors and other farm machinery."

So, Dr. Newton explains, while the need for unskilled workers is diminishing, the need for workers with a knowledge of robotics and automation is growing faster than the supply.

"It is very important that we produce people who are going to be competitive in the job market, not only the year they graduate, but their entire worklife," he says.

(more)

Robotics  
3-3-3-3

"In training people for these careers, it is critical for us to be aware of what's happening and the changes taking place, then try to outguess the demand."

Robotics automation means a higher rate of productivity, lower costs and, consequently, higher profits. Absenteeism in America averages 22 percent, whereas robots have a 95 percent up-time. And the cost to operate a robot is around five dollars an hour, much less than union wages.

"Robots don't get tired, they don't get disgruntled, they don't go on strike," says Dr. Newton. "They just work hour after hour after hour."

Currently, there are close to 5,000 robots in use in the United States, with 25 percent of them in the automobile industry.

While the number one task for robots is welding, they also paint, assemble appliances and make candy, textiles and drugs. By the year 1990, it is estimated that more than 20,000 robots will be manufactured in the U.S. each year.

"The need for education is going to be greater," says Meade Roberts, associate professor of industrial education at MSU. With a 1981 MSU faculty research grant, Roberts helped construct the school's first robot, a pick-and-place unit which looks like a mechanical arm sticking out of a small fire hydrant.

"Robots will relieve people of the hot, heavy, hazardous, dirty, dangerous and dull jobs," says Roberts. "The kind of jobs people don't want are the kind that are ideal for a robot."

(more)

Robotics  
4-4-4-4

Because of the need for robotics education, MSU has been upgrading the robotics offerings during the last year. This spring, there was an industrial robotics course for outstanding applied sciences students and a special problems course in which students did independent research and built a robot. In addition, some students with institutional work-study jobs have been helping with the research.

Richard Jinbo, assistant professor of industrial education, teaches "Industrial Robotics," a course for juniors and seniors. He says the course covers not only the design and development of robots, but the sociological and business impact of robots' arrival in American industries.

Of the predicted replacement of unskilled workers by robots, Jinbo says companies and schools will have to retrain laborers.

"People don't realize that the job they have may be obsolete in five years," Jinbo adds. "Like I tell my students, 'Don't quit learning.'"

In the past two years, MSU students and faculty have built four robots: a welding robot, an assembly robot, a pick-and-place robot and an android named "Yo Yo." In addition, they bought one pick-and-place microbot.

"Yo Yo," unlike the robots, can move about independently. "Yo Yo" appears to be a relative of "Star Wars" robot "R2-D2," and is used primarily to promote MSU's robotics program at high schools and professional conferences.

(more)



Robotics  
5-5-5-5

In February, MSU's Department of Industrial Education and Technology was selected to conduct a robotics workshop at "Southcon '83," an electronics and high technology conference in Atlanta, Ga. Four institutions from the Eastern U.S. participated in the workshop.

"Being selected was an honor for us," says Dr. Newton, adding that MSU is the only university in Kentucky and one of fewer than 50 schools in the country teaching robotics.

"We got into it early, and we're getting ahead of most schools now," he says. "We're doing more with robotics than most universities."

MSU also has been working with area companies involved in automation and robotics. Rockwell International in Winchester, which installed Kentucky's first industrial robot in 1968, has given MSU students resource information and the chance to see robots at work. Detroit Reamer and Tool (DRT) Marketing, the Michigan-based parent company of Owingsville Industries in Owingsville, Ky., has provided extensive industrial-technical literature, electrical-mechanical equipment, videotapes and technical support from its engineering staff.

The relationship between MSU and DRT paid off for MSU student Doug Rigsby who took the robotics course in the spring of 1982. Rigsby is now one of two employees with robotics knowledge at DRT's Detroit, Mich., plant, where automation systems are built for Japanese robots.

Rigsby met DRT representatives while they were on campus last year. "That's how I got my job as electronics serviceman," he says, adding that he spends all his time with robots these days.

(more)

Robotics  
6-6-6-6

In addition to doing repair work, he has built special gripper hands for robots, programmed robots and coordinated machine layout.

While at MSU, Rigsby majored in industrial technology with an option in electronics. He helped to set up the original robotics course, worked in the lab on a robot, wrote some programs for a small robot arm and helped build a robot as part of an independent project.

Another MSU graduate, Jeff Lavalley, is an engineering technician at Cilco, Inc., in Huntington, W.Va. Like Emmons and Rigsby, he graduated in the spring of 1982 after taking one robotics course and soon had a job:

"At the first interview, they mentioned they might automate their plant," Lavalley recalls. "From then on, we mostly talked about robots."

The only employee at Cilco with a robotics background, he is setting up an automation system for the company's production of intraocular lenses, a type of permanent contact lens for cataract patients. He also will test and evaluate the automated system after it is in operation.

His work often puts him in contact with robotics sales representatives.

"The robotics course I had really comes in handy then," he says. "I know what they are talking about when they say interfacing, something I had no idea of before."

(more)

Robotics  
7-7-7-7

Jeff's younger brother, Joel, is following in his footsteps. This May, he finished his degree in electronics technology, completing the requirements for the four-year program in just two and a half years. Much of that time was spent in the robotics lab, as Joel received nine semester hours credit in robotics.

Joel worked on the assembly robot and a one-axis welding robot. He also helped build "Yo Yo." Joel specialized in interfacing, which he describes as "making the computers talk to motors, give them commands and send them signals."

Dr. Newton sees robotics as the only way for American industries to become competitive with Japanese industries.

"Big companies are projecting fantastic uses for robots, and I predict a great need for robots in regional companies. It's our future."

MSU students are finding a shortcut to that future through the robotics courses. Another graduate this May, Ron Ettinger of Cleveland, Ohio, landed a job in automation at Anaheim, Calif., during his final weeks of school.

Ettinger says robots should not be viewed as a threat to people's jobs. "People will always be needed."

He adds that his robotics training, like Barbara Emmons, helped cut the distance from the Eastern Kentucky hills around Morehead to the high technology of West Coast industries.

###

Needs to be sent to

Dot Ridings  
Editor  
Kentucky Business Ledger  
PO Box 3508  
Louisville, KY 40201

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The fourth annual Conference on Appalachian Children and Families will be held at Morehead State University, June 23-25, in conjunction with the events and activities of the seventh annual Appalachian Celebration.

The conference stimulates research on Appalachian children and families and promotes collaboration among those who work on child development and family structure issues.

A 6 p.m. banquet on Thursday, June 23, will open the conference, featuring a keynote speech, "Feeling Valuable and Valued: Issues and Opportunities in the Study of Appalachian Children and Families," by Jim Wayne Miller, a noted Appalachian scholar, educator and poet.

Friday and Saturday sessions will include presentations of interdisciplinarian studies, reports and discussions on early education; community, family and social change; emotional development; developmental and environmental psychology; parents and education; and family intervention.

Participating in the sessions will be a variety of scholars and practitioners from numerous agencies and institutions. They include Sheryl Young and David Peters, Western Carolina University; Joseph H. Stevens, Jr., Georgia State University; Barbara Clinton, Vanderbilt University; John Photiadis, West Virginia University; and John Beck, University of Michigan.

(more)

Also participating will be David Rudy, Morehead State University; Mary Snow, Appalachian Educational Laboratory; Sarah Shoffner, Marianna Edgerton and Earl Schaefer, University of North Carolina; Audrey Barkman, Pikeville College; Helen P. Keber, Red Springs, N.C.; Alban Wheeler and George Dickinson, Morehead State University; Edward Gotts, Appalachian Educational Laboratory; Alan DeYoung, University of Kentucky.

In addition, the following will participate: Rosemary Goss, Virginia Technological Institute; Gay Gilbert and Mark Souther, West Virginia Department of Welfare; Gary Melton and Ross Thompson, University of Nebraska; Doris Williams and Renee' Wowk, Bowling Green State University; Merrill Meehan, Appalachian Educational Laboratory; Hafiz and Marcia Baghban, College of Graduate Studies, Institute, W.Va.; and David Peters, Western Carolina University.

The conference is open to the public. A \$10 registration fee covers the cost of the Thursday evening banquet plus refreshments during breaks throughout the conference. For further information on registration and lodging, contact Linda A. Higginbotham, MSU, Division of Planning, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2448.

5-23-83bm

####

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Information Sciences will offer a keyboarding workshop for elementary school students in grades 4, 5 and 6 beginning Tuesday, June 7, and running through June 17.

Students will learn to operate the typewriter keyboard, the ten-key electronic calculator keyboard and the microcomputer keyboard.

Workshop classes will meet from 9 - 11 a.m. daily, Monday through Friday.

The workshop fee is \$30 per pupil, and enrollment is limited to the first 25 students who register.

Additional information and registration may be obtained by contacting Dr. Louise Hickman, head of MSU's Department of Information Sciences, at (606) 783-2746.

5-23-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

## Monthly Preview for June

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's seventh annual Appalachian Celebration highlights the calendar of events on campus throughout the month of June.

The Celebration runs June 19 through June 25, with workshops, lectures, dances, concerts, films, plays, exhibits, displays and an Appalachian Arts and Crafts Market.

Coinciding with the Celebration is MSU's first Elderhostel of the summer with more than 40 participants visiting the campus.

Summer camps scheduled in June include a baseball camp, June 5-10; tennis camps, June 5-10 and June 19-24; athletic training camp, June 12-15; computer camps, June 12-17 and June 26-July 1; horsemanship camp, June 19-25; women's basketball camp, June 19-24; and a Summer Keyboard Workshop, June 26 through July 1.

Registration for MSU's Summer Session 1 is scheduled for June 6 with classes beginning on June 7.

Orientation and registration for in-coming freshmen and their parents will be held June 13 and 17.

An art exhibit featuring mixed media works by Terry Johnson is scheduled June 6 through July 30 in the Claypool-Young Art Gallery.

The Kentucky Girls State delegates will arrive on campus June 6 for their annual conference.

Other events include the Kentucky Bridge Tournament on June 10; a real estate conference on June 8; vocational rehabilitation workshop on June 16; and a workshop on teaching disadvantaged youth June 16 and 17.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- More than 80 elder citizens from across the nation will learn about Appalachian history, literature and folk culture this summer during two week-long Elderhostel sessions at Morehead State University.

Scheduled June 19-25 and July 10-16, the Elderhostel programs will include classes and workshops focusing on Appalachia, as well as entertainment and trips to local attractions.

Elderhostel is an international network of more than 600 universities and colleges offering low-cost, short-term learning programs for older adults. Modeled after the youth hostels of Europe, Elderhostel utilizes university housing to reduce the cost of travel.

"Each university plans its Elderhostel program around something local," says George Eyster, director of MSU's Division of Continuing Education. "MSU serves Appalachia, so we plan everything around the Appalachian culture."

The study of this culture attracts so many participants that each year the program is filled during the first day of national registration.

"People come to us because in some way they have roots in Appalachia," Eyster explains. "They identify closely with this region."

Because of the demand, MSU will have two winter Elderhostels. Although plans are not yet final, they will be similar to the summer Elderhostels, according to Eyster.

The first summer Elderhostel will coincide with MSU's annual Appalachian Celebration. Seventeen of this year's participants have attended the Celebration in the past.

Additional information is available from Eyster, MSU, Morehead, KY, 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2010.



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. Carol Bocan will direct a workshop titled "Motivating People to Learn: Fast, Easy and Economical Techniques" at Morehead State University on June 16 and 17.

Dr. Bocan, a nationally known educator and consultant, will speak on teaching techniques for disadvantaged youth and adults.

"We planned this workshop primarily for vocational school teachers who work with disadvantaged students," said Jane Ellington, assistant professor of home economics and coordinator of the workshop. "But it is open to any classroom teacher."

Before planning this workshop, Ellington did a survey of vocational teachers in Eastern Kentucky. Although the results are not completely tabulated yet, Ellington has gotten an idea of what aspects of teaching disadvantaged students are the most difficult.

"The key things I have discovered so far are that most teachers find it difficult to work with these students because they lack reading and writing skills," explained Ellington.

"They also need counseling skills, both for students and their families, and motivational techniques. This is why we decided to have Dr. Bocan speak on this topic."

A disadvantaged student is one who has academic, socioeconomic, cultural or other handicaps which prevent success in an educational system designed for students without these handicaps.

The workshop will begin Thursday, June 16, at 8:30 a.m. with registration in Room 317 of the Lloyd Cassity Building.

(more)

Workshop  
Page 2-2

Participants may earn from one to three semester hours of graduate credit.

For more information on the workshop, contact Jane Ellington, at MSU, UPO Box 768, Morehead, KY 40351. The phone number is (606) 783-2968.

5-24-83fmg

####

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- How do Kentucky's small claims courts work?

What are my legal rights as a high school student?

Which court decides child custody cases, and is the decision appealable?

How can I contest my property assessment?

Members of the general public -- as well as regional attorneys -- are finding Morehead State University's Camden-Carroll Library a place to find answers for their questions about law.

"MSU has, in the last few years, acquired a substantial collection of legal sources," says Michael Killian, CCL Librarian IV.

Killian is compiling a bibliography of the collection, which he says has several thousand volumes ranging from bound U.S. Supreme Court rulings to layman's guides to common law.

"The ever-growing collection is already the largest collection of legal material in Eastern Kentucky."

That distinction saves the region's lawyers and residents a drive to larger law libraries in Lexington and Louisville.

Many of the legal resources were purchased to help MSU's pre-law, para-legal and government students. Dr. Jack E. Bizzel, head of MSU's Department of Government and Public Affairs, calls the collection "very adequate" for student research.

Although the bulk of the collection was bought to aid MSU's curriculum, local attorneys are often asked their opinions about future purchases of materials. Several make regular use of the collection in their legal research.

(more)

"Upon the receipt of any major new titles, the library has sent out announcements to the local members of the bar," says Killian.

The collection also contains books to help anyone with a question about law. A Legal Almanac Series contains books on several legal subjects written for non-lawyers, according to Faye Belcher, CCL Librarian IV.

Ms. Belcher says the "Kentucky Revised Statutes," "American Law Reports," "Supreme Court Reports," and "Kentucky Attorney General's Opinions" are among the most used volumes in the collection.

While much of the legal collection was purchased, the library has also received several gifts of legal materials.

Through continuing acquisitions, Killian says the CCL is "trying to develop the collection into a regional law library."

The collection is available for use by the general public, as well as MSU students and faculty.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's Department of Psychology, in cooperation with the WHAS Crusade for Children, is offering a limited number of scholarships for a special class during the Summer Session I.

The course, Psychology 600, is entitled "Programming for the Handicapped Student," and may be taken as an elective course in any graduate course in education, subject to advisor's approval.

The course is especially designed for teachers who are involved in mainstreaming handicapped students.

Applications may be obtained during registration for Summer Session I classes on Monday, June 6, in the Adron Doran University Center Crager Room from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Classes will begin Tuesday, June 7.

Additional information is available from MSU's Department of Psychology at (606) 783-2981.

5-27-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Each year Morehead State University honors an outstanding Appalachian scholar with the title "scholar-in-residence" for its week-long Appalachian Celebration, scheduled this year for June 19-25. The recipient of the 1983 honor is Jim Wayne Miller--noted poet, scholar, educator, and historian.

Sponsored by the Appalachian Development Center, the celebration is a campus-wide cultural festival that pays homage to the past, present and future of Appalachia.

Miller, a member of the Department of Modern Languages and Intercultural Studies at Western Kentucky University, is the author of four collections of poems, two volumes of translations, and a textbook for secondary schools.

He has been an active force in the development of Appalachian studies programs in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, Ohio, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. He grew up in the mountainous regions of North Carolina and attended Berea College in Kentucky and Vanderbilt University in Tennessee where he received a doctorate in German and American Literature.

Much of Miller's work concerns itself with a common set of themes or "notions" as he puts it.

"I am, to a dangerous degree, a one-note writer," Miller admits. "I keep coming back to the same set of notions."

The dominating themes in Miller's works deal with the significance of place in relation to both individual and collective identity and the importance of literature in the defining of a cultural and collective identity.

(more)

He feels that our region, the place where we are born and where we grow up, in a very real sense becomes a part of our identity. And it is the writer's role not to create a set of themes and notions, but to take those at hand, those already there and which belong to the collective identity, and through the creative process, to provide that collective culture a reflection of what it is.

Miller feels that creative writing should not become a vehicle for self-expression but should be rather the vehicle for collective or cultural explication--the means through which a culture can begin to identify itself, to structure itself, and even to determine itself.

In relation to the role of place in a writer's work, Miller says, "Those things that belong to a writer, and maybe to no one else, may be tied up with the writer's place--with a locale, a way of life, a collective experience in which the creative process and the writer's resources meet."

It is authentic literature of a place...not about a place...that provides the people with an awareness of what they are and who they are, he believes.

Speaking in a general way about the role of American literature, Miller says, "American literature can be viewed, at least in part, as a process in which different geographical and cultural regions have attained some degree of selfconsciousness, self-awareness; a process in which the places and the people in the places, have found tongues to say themselves."

(more)

Scholar-in-residence  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

Jim Wayne Miller's understanding of the significance of the land in relation to the identity of the Appalachian people may well be his outstanding contribution to the area of Appalachia studies. He will share that understanding with visitors to the 7th annual Appalachian Celebration in a variety of ways.

During the Celebration week, Miller will:

- \*Teach an Elderhostel class in Appalachian literature and a Heritage Arts Workshop class in ballads and story-telling on a daily basis;
- \*Present a public lecture "Mules and Missles: The Two Worlds of Appalachia" on Monday evening;
- \*Deliver the address "Jesse Stuart's Image of Appalachia" at the Jesse Stuart Symposium on Tuesday morning;
- \*Deliver the keynote address "Feeling Valuable and Valued: Issues and Opportunities in the Study of Appalachian Children and Families" at the Conference on Appalachian Children and Families, Thursday evening;
- \*Make himself available for conversation and consultation on a daily basis throughout the week.

If you're interested in Appalachia...in the land and in the people...you'll be interested in what Jim Wayne Miller has to say.

For more information or to register for one of the conferences, workshops, lectures, call the ADC at (606) 783-2077.

###

5-31-83scf

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077



# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

JUNE 1983

## News Coverage

### Appalachian Celebration

Scheduled June 19-25

Contact: Betty Marshall or Dr. Jim Gifford at (606) 783-2077

### Martiki-MSU Mountaintop Agricultural Complex

Reference and Photograph included in the June issue of  
"National Geographic," Page 808-809

Contact: Dr. Charles Derrickson at (606) 783-2158

### Keyboarding Workshop

Scheduled June 7-17 and June 20-30

Contact: Dr. Louise Hickman at (606) 783-2746

### Computer Camp

Scheduled June 19-24 and June 26-July 1

Contact: Dr. Glenn Johnston at (606) 783-2939

### Summer Keyboard Experience

Scheduled June 26-July 1

Contact: MSU's Department of Music at (606) 783-2473

### Horsemanship Camp

Scheduled June 19-25

Contact: Dr. Judy Willard at (606) 783-2664 or Tammy Adye  
at (606) 783-2800

### Universal Cheerleaders Camp

Scheduled June 13-16

Contact: Harry Ryan at (606) 783-2010

## Feature Ideas

### Elderhostel

Scheduled June 19-25

Contact: George Eyster at (606) 783-2010

### Student Working at Martiki-MSU Mountaintop Agricultural Complex

David Clark, MSU student from Martin County, is gaining experience  
and college credit this summer working at the site

Contact: Dr. Andrew Boston at (606) 783-2662

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- More than 300 high school coeds will participate in the 1983 Kentucky Girls State convention June 5-10 at Morehead State University.

Convention delegates will learn the basics of state and local government during the week-long event. Elections will be held to select government officials of a mythical 51st state and will culminate in the naming of a Kentucky Girls' State Governor.

Secretary of State Frances Jones Mills will speak on "Kentucky's Legislature and Government" on Wednesday, June 8, at 2:15 p.m. in Baird Music Hall.

The annual convention is sponsored by the Kentucky American Legion Auxiliary.

###

6-1-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Dr. Wanda Bigham's first love was music.

More than a decade ago, she graduated with a Morehead State University master's degree in music.

Today, though, she's singing a different tune as MSU's new associate dean for academic affairs, helping students solve academic and vocational problems.

A Barlow, Ky., native, Dr. Bigham has educational administrative leadership potential, according to the American Council on Education (ACE). This spring, ACE named her a 1983-84 Fellow in Academic Administration. It was the first such fellowship ever awarded to an MSU nominee. About 40 persons are named each year.

During the next year's fellowship, she will be learning what it takes to be a college president, vice president or dean. Her instructors will be MSU President Morris L. Norfleet and Dr. Walter Emge, vice president for academic affairs and a former ACE fellow.

Dr. Bigham says the fellowship will give her "more opportunities in administering and more information about budgeting, internal management and faculty affairs."

"The fellowship gives one the option to explore and see if one is interested in administrative leadership," she notes.

(more)

Past ACE fellows have often become college leaders. Dr. Madeleine F. Green, director of ACE's Center for Leadership Development and Academic Administration, says that over the 18-year life of the fellowship program, most of the 740 participants have advanced into leadership positions in higher education. More than 70 have become college or university presidents, and more than 450 have become vice presidents, vice chancellors, provosts or deans.

The fellow award was based in part on Dr. Bigham's past administrative accomplishments, including her service as director of MSU's Office of Instructional Systems.

As head of Instructional Systems, her job was to oversee and coordinate the MSU services helping students achieve their academic goals and overcome obstacles. She will continue this work as associate dean.

The Office of Instructional Systems includes career and academic counseling, tutoring, a writing laboratory for composition students, a learning laboratory and a re-entry program for students who are on academic probation because of low grades.

Because of her work in these areas, in February, Dr. Bigham was elected president of the Southern Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel (SAEOPP).

SAEOPP is one of the nation's leading advocate groups for the concerns and needs of "non-traditional" disadvantaged and low-income students.

Dr. Bigham has testified on such concerns before a congressional subcommittee on education. She will serve a two-year term as SAEOPP president.

Even with this year's fellowship award, and the SAEOPP election and her appointment as associate dean, Dr. Bigham still looks back to her first love.

Bigham Fellowship  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

"I wanted so bad to be a music teacher," she says. "Now, I'm thankful that opportunity did not come. I thoroughly enjoy the things associated with being an administrator."

Anyway, she adds, her administrative duties still give her time to teach a few MSU courses in vocal music, as well as higher education.

###

6-3-83ag

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's student body recently elected officers to serve during the 1983-84 academic year.

New officer include:

\*President - David L. Holton, II, Louisville senior and a pre-law major. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. David L. Holton of Louisville. Holton will also serve as Student Regent during 1983-84.

\*Vice President - J. Troy Gray, Chillicothe, Ohio, sophomore and a business administration major. He is the son of Mrs. Cheryl A. Evans of Chillicothe.

\*Secretary - Vicki L. Mueller, Ft. Wright senior and a business administration major. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R.B. Mueller. This is her third term in this office.

\*Treasurer - Linda A. Wetterer, Louisville senior and a pre-veterinary medicine major. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Wetterer of Louisville. This is her third term in this office.

\*Public Relations Director - Ben H. Iden, Bloomingburg, Ohio, sophomore and a geology major. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Iden of Bloomingburg.

\*Programs Director - Kelly M. Holdren, Chillicothe, Ohio, senior and a fashion merchandising major. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Holdren of Chillicothe. This is her second term in this office.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Recent high school graduates who have Morehead State University in their plans this fall are invited to MSU's upcoming "Welcome to Eagle Country" Orientation and Early Registration Programs.

The first two sessions are scheduled June 13 and June 17 and will offer incoming students an opportunity to meet faculty, tour the campus and become familiar with academic programs.

Activities begin each day with registration at 9 a.m. followed by a 9:30 a.m. welcome from MSU President Morris L. Norfleet. A University life presentation is scheduled at 10 a.m.

Entering freshmen meet at 10:30 a.m. for academic advising followed by an academic overview after lunch. Advising sessions and registration for students begin at 1:15 p.m.

Parents are involved in special activities, including a coffee hosted by President and Mrs. Norfleet, a faculty-student panel, campus tours and question/answer sessions.

Students who have not been admitted to MSU may complete an application form and submit high school transcripts during their visit on either June 13 or June 17.

Reservations for "Welcome to Eagle Country" can be obtained by calling MSU's Division of Admissions at (606) 783-2000.

###

6-3-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "I've been there at least a hundred times, and I still get high every time I come through the gap and out of the laurel thicket. It literally sneaks up on you...even though you know it's there," says Dr. Roland Burns.

The it is the view of Tight Hollow, one of the areas Dr. Burns, Morehead State University professor of geology, will be leading hikers through as part of MSU's annual Appalachian Celebration.

The Celebration, sponsored by the Appalachian Development Center, is a campus-wide festival that pays homage to the past, present and future of Appalachia. Tours and hikes are but one of many activities.

Because last year's tours and hikes were so popular, and many were turned away because of limited space on buses, the activity has been expanded to four days this year. Buses will leave the MSU campus each day at 9 a.m. and return around 5 p.m.

Tours scheduled are:

\*Jesse Stuart Tour to W-Hollow, Wednesday, June 22;

\*Covered Bridge Tour, Thursday, June 23;

\*Tight Hollow Tour, Friday, June 24;

\*Red River Gorge, Natural Bridge and Clear Creek Furnace Tour, Saturday, June 25.

The Jesse Stuart Tour to W-Hollow will be a bus tour of the internationally renowned writer's home in Greenup County and will take place in conjunction with the two-day Jesse Stuart Symposium. The writer's brother, James Stuart, and sister, Mary Nelson, will be the guides.

(more)



Tours and Hikes  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

The Covered Bridge Tour will consist of visits to several covered bridges in Fleming and Mason Counties, including the picturesque and often photographed bridges of Goddard and Ringo's Mill.

In addition, tourists will visit Old Washington and Maysville with their restored limestone sidewalks and authentic log buildings, such as the oldest post office west of the Allegheny Mountains. The famous Blue Licks Battlefield will also be visited.

The Tight Hollow and Red River Gorge Tours will both include hiking over rough terrain into rustic wilderness areas of virgin forests. Thickets of mountain laurel and rhododendron should be in bloom at the time.

Hiking shoes and pants are recommended for all tours.

"You'd better get crackin' if you want to go on one of these tours," Dr. Burns remarks. "The buses are filling up fast and some tours have only a few available seats left."

The fee for each tour is \$5 per person. Lunch is dutch-treat, either at a local restaurant on the tour route or a sack lunch.

For registration information, contact Stacy Moore, Coordinator of Tours and Hikes, Appalachian Development Center, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

####

6-7-83fmg

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- It's summer again and youngsters across the nation are heading off to camp where they will swim, hike and do other fun-in-the-sun things.

At Morehead State University, a different kind of camp is being held this summer, one that keeps youngsters inside most of the day. It's a microcomputer camp for students entering grades seven through 12.

During the one-week camps, participants will learn to program PETS brand microcomputers in the BASIC language. The program writing skills they learn can then be used with any brand computer.

Six camps with 24 students each are scheduled and, because of the demand, another camp may be added.

This is the third year MSU has held computer camps. Since the first year, the number of participants has increased from 42 to nearly 150. This year, 150 applications were received after the camps were filled.

"We could run two camps each week all summer if we had more staffers and computers," says Louise Louder, secretary, Department of Mathematical Sciences at MSU, who is responsible for recruiting students for the camps. "That's our plans for next year."

An additional 26 computers have been ordered and should arrive some time this summer.

There are no special requirements for computer-campers and a knowledge of computers is not necessary.

(more)

"They start at the beginning, right from turning on the computer," Louder explains. "The first day they learn all the basics, then start writing simple programs."

One of the programs students wrote last year was how to make a peanut butter sandwich. After the information was put into the computer, the instructions were printed and followed with real peanut butter and bread.

"When they made the sandwich, they could see how important it is to give the computer all the information it needs," explains Louder. "For instance, instead of just saying 'Spread the peanut butter,' you have to say 'Spread the peanut butter on the bread' or you may end up with it on your hand."

Participants spend six hours each day working with computers, totalling as many hours as college students attend class during a semester-long computer course.

"These kids are so eager to work that they are at the door at 8 a.m. ready to go," says Louder. "We have had very few problems keeping them interested."

Because of the demand, Louder suggests that anyone interested in attending one of next summer's camps apply in January 1984.

The weeks of June 12-17, 19-24 and July 10-15 are for students with no experience in programming and who will enter grades 7, 8, or 9 in the fall. The weeks of June 26-July 1 and July 17-22 are for beginners entering grades 10, 11 and 12.

The week of July 24-29 is limited to students in grades 7 through 12 with programming experience and knowledge of the BASIC language, and participants of previous computer camps.

Computer Camp  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3

For more information about MSU's microcomputer camps, contact Louise Louder at MSU, UPO 739, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2930.

###

6-7-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- An Arts and Crafts Market and Show will provide a day-long finale to Morehead State University's 7th annual Appalachian Celebration, Saturday, June 25, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., at Laughlin Health Building.

The Appalachian Celebration, scheduled June 19-25, is a week-long cultural festival that pays homage to the past, present, and future of Appalachia. The Arts and Crafts Market and Show is but one of many events and activities that appeal to a broad range of age, educational and interest levels.

"We've recruited a remarkable number of regional craftspeople and artists to participate in this year's market," said Steve Graves, coordinator of the event.

"Although we had an excellent market last year, the fact that we added that component at the last minute kept us from having enough time to advertise and many people who attended the celebration were not even aware that the market was there," he explained.

Only items of original or traditional Appalachian design will be displayed and sold at the market. Items made from mass produced kits do not qualify.

"We expect the market to become a permanent feature of the Appalachian Celebration and want it to become an annual outlet for the best in Appalachian arts and crafts," Graves added.

(more)

Arts and Crafts  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

In addition to the large number of regional artists and craftspeople who will make items available, there will be diversity in the number and kinds of arts and crafts for sale.

For example, there will be hand-forged and finished items such as knives, axes, and other tools; hand-crafted wood items including musical instruments, toys, furniture, and household implements such as churns, storage boxes, and buckets; loom woven rugs and wall hangings; and an unbelievable array of needlework items; and a variety of kinds and styles of pottery.

In addition, there will be a wide variety of art works including oil and acrylic paintings and watercolors, photographs and prints.

Whether you want to buy or just to browse, you'll enjoy visiting the market.

If you are a regional artist or craftsperson who has not been contacted but who would like to participate, contact Steve Graves, Appalachian Development Center, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2077.

####

6-7-83scf

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- With today's high unemployment statistics, finding a career that promises a job is hard work. Students who have taken a new robotics course at Morehead State University, however, are finding jobs waiting for them after graduation.

Ron Ettinger of Cleveland, Ohio, graduated from MSU this May with a degree in industrial technology and several semester hours credit in robotics. He landed a job in automation at Anaheim, Calif., before he had taken his final tests.

And five 1982 graduates are working with robots for companies throughout the nation.

The program has grown quite a bit since the first course was offered in the spring of 1982. That class was open only to the top students in data processing, drafting, welding electronics and machine tools. In addition to studying theory, students built a pick-and-place robot and a welding robot.

During the past year, two classes were offered: industrial robotics for juniors and seniors, and a special problems course in which students did research and built a robot.

"Robotics is the future," says Dr. Robert Newton, head of MSU's Department of Industrial Education. "Robots will replace the unskilled worker. That guy working on the assembly line and putting on five lugnuts has been laid off. His job will be taken over by robots. We're going to need massive retraining."

(more)

Robotics Program  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

In addition to the pick-and-place and welding robots, MSU students and faculty have built an assembly robot and an android named "Yo Yo."

"Yo Yo," unlike the other robots, can move about independently and appears to be a relative of "Star Wars" robot "R2-D2." Although it cannot do manual labor, it does have an important job: promoting MSU's robotics program at high schools and professional conferences.

In February, "Yo Yo" traveled with members of MSU's Department of Industrial Education and Technology to a robotics workshop at "Southcon '83," an electronics and high technology conference in Atlanta, Ga. Four institutions from the Eastern U.S. participated in the workshop.

"Being selected was an honor for us," Dr. Newton says, adding that MSU is the only university in Kentucky and one of fewer than 50 schools in the country teaching robotics.

"We got into it early, and we're getting ahead of most schools now," he says.

MSU has also been working with area companies involved in automation and robotics. Rockwell International in Winchester, which installed Kentucky's first industrial robot in 1968, has given MSU students resource information and the chance to see robots at work.

Detroit Reamer and Tool (DRT) Marketing, the Michigan-based parent company of Owingsville Industries in Owingsville, has provided extensive industrial-technical literature, electrical-mechanical equipment, videotapes and technical support from its engineering staff.

(more)



Robotics Program  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

"In training people for these (robotics) careers, it is critical for us to be aware of what's happening and the changes taking place, then try to outguess the demand," Dr. Newton comments.

For more information on robotics careers and MSU's program, contact Dr. Newton at MSU, UPO 774, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2419.

###

6-8-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Granny's blue eyes twinkled and her hands and feet moved rhythmically at her task. The small saxony spinning wheel spun steadily, turning the soft mass of fiber in her hands into yarn.

The fiber was the color of oats and, at first glance, may have appeared to be sheep's wool. It was not--it was, instead, wool gathered from combing through the thick coat of the large Samoyed dog that lay sleeping at her feet. Yes, it was dog hair.

Lyndall "Granny" Toothman's specialty is spinning dog hair into yarn, but she does not confine her expertise to the coats of the canine family alone. She has made yarn from the coats of cats, goats, buffalo, tigers, and even yaks.

A heavily bearded young man stood among the small crowd that had gathered to watch and listen as Granny spun the wool into yarn and wove a tale about how she became a rambling woman making a living by demonstrating both her craft and her craftiness.

"I just got fed up one day in 1956, and I quit my job and sold everything I owned and bought myself a small motor home. I've been on the road ever since," she explained.

She appeared to have paid no attention to the young bearded man and said, in response to a question from another member of the audience, "I can spin anything into yarn." Rapidly turning her head toward the young man, she paused and look piercingly at him and added, "I can even spin that."

(more)

There was no doubt but that Granny was referring to the young man's beard, and when he turned immediately and left, without response, Granny commented, with a dry chuckle, "Well I guess I hurt his feelings. Some of these young men are awfully sensitive about their beards."

Granny continued to entertain her constantly changing audience by spinning yarn and weaving tales. She had hired on as a demonstrating craftsperson at a folk festival. About 30 minutes after the incident with the young man, he reappeared, clean-shaven and carrying a paper sack and a twinkle in his eye.

This is the kind of entertainment that can be expected from Granny Toothman. She likes her audience to show up with the raw material of their own choice and to provide her an opportunity to prove that she can do her stuff.

She'll be one of the demonstrating craftspeople to be featured at Morehead State University's 7th annual Appalachian Celebration, June 19-25, but her schedule will allow her to participate for only two days, Monday and Tuesday, June 20-21. She'll be found in the Button Drill Room at the west end of the MSU campus taking part in the displays, exhibits, and demonstrations portion of the celebration.

The celebration, sponsored by the Appalachian Development Center, is a week-long cultural festival that pays homage to the past, present, and future of Appalachia. Displays, exhibits, and demonstrations constitute only a small number of the many and varied activities and events that appeal to a broad range of age, educational and interest levels.

(more)

Appalachian Celebration  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

Granny is just one of numerous craftspeople, entertainers, and collectors of Appalachian artifacts, implements, and general memorabilia who will appear in the Button Drill Room during the celebration. Demonstrations will include butter, soap, and ice cream making, and there will be an enormous number of displays including new and antique quilts, railroad and coalmining memorabilia...just to mention a few.

Shirley Hamilton, coordinator of this celebration component, commented that each year displays, exhibits, and demonstrations grow both in number and quality.

"We had a record number of people who participated in last year's event, as well as a record number of visitors," she explained, "and it seems that the more people who take part in something like this, the more the crowd increases each year."

"What we actually do at Button Auditorium each year during the celebration is create a temporary regional museum, and each year it's taking on more and more of the qualities of a living museum," she added.

"It's the kind of thing we'd like to see happen on a permanent basis in some regional facility of historic interest like the Old Rowan County Courthouse," she concluded.

If you're a regional craftsperson, or collector of Appalachia memorabilia, and would like to participate in this temporary living museum, contact Shirley Hamilton or Donna Reynolds-Spangler at (606) 783-2077.

####

6-8-83scf

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Due to the enthusiastic community response to the Keyboarding Workshop, Morehead State University's Department of Information Sciences will offer a second session of the workshop June 20 through June 30.

Students will learn to use touch typing on an electric typewriter, and to use the ten-key electronic calculator keyboard as well as the microcomputer keyboard. The session is designed for students in grades 4, 5 and 6.

Workshop classes will meet from 9 - 11 a.m. daily, Monday through Friday.

The workshop fee is \$30 per pupil. Enrollment is limited to the first 25 students who register.

Additional information and registration may be obtained by contacting Dr. Louise Hickman, head of MSU's Department of Information Sciences, at (606) 783-2746.

###

6-8-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. -- Because Eastern Kentucky is so energy intensive, Morehead State University has developed a four-year program in mining, reclamation and energy studies.

"The idea of the program is to give students a total overview of the energy sector, not only mining but oil shale, oil, gas, synfuels and nuclear energy," says Forrest Cameron, coordinator of mining technology at MSU.

Students can choose an option in mining, reclamation, energy industry administration, energy economics, industrial technology or safety and health. In addition, a minor in mining, reclamation and energy and an associate degree in mining technology are available.

The associate degree program began in 1973 and focuses on teaching students how to mine coal safely. Graduates are employed as managers of surface and underground mines.

"Most of our students come from Eastern Kentucky, and many are from coal families," Cameron says. "So naturally our program is geared toward Eastern Kentuckians."

Although everyone from the region does not want to be a coal miner or an administrator, many are interested in correcting the problems caused by coal mining.

"There's no doubt that the industry has caused problems, and we want our people to be problem-solvers," explains Cameron. "So we've designed this program to provide solutions to these problems."

(more)

Mining Degrees  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Students are urged to "go with their aptitude and interest," when choosing an option.

"We spend as much time as possible with them, helping them decide what they want to do," says Cameron. "And we also work closely with them on independent projects and research.

During the past year, the first year of MSU's four-year program, three students, Bryan Wallin of Aberdeen, Maryland, Pam Jibb of Cynthiana and David Wilcox of Ashland, worked with Sam Kumar, assistant professor of mining technology, on research designed to see whether crushing high-sulfur coal will reduce the sulfur content.

MSU has an Energy Research Lab where students and faculty do coal research. The project the students worked on is being continued there this summer.

"We're always looking for research to do," Cameron comments. "We hope to develop the lab more as time goes on."

For more information on MSU's two- and four-year mining programs, contact Forrest Cameron at MSU, UPO 801, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2640.

###

6-8-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Because Eastern Kentucky is so energy intensive, Morehead State University has developed a four-year program in mining, reclamation and energy studies.

"The idea of the program is to give students a total overview of the energy sector, not only mining but oil shell, oil, gas, synfuels and nuclear energy," says Forest Cameron, coordinator of mining technology at MSU.

Students can choose an option in mining, reclamation, energy industry administration, energy economics, industrial technology or safety and health. In addition, a minor in mining, reclamation and energy and an associate degree in mining technology are available.

The associate degree program began in 1973 and focuses on teaching students how to mine coal safely. Graduates are employed as managers of surface and underground mines.

"Most of our students come from Eastern Kentucky, and many are from coal families," Cameron says. "So naturally our program is geared toward Eastern Kentuckians."

Although everyone from the region does not want to be a coal miner or an administrator, many are interested in correcting the problems caused by coal mining.

"There's no doubt that the industry has caused problems, and we want our people to be problem-solvers," explains Cameron. "So we've designed this program to provide solutions to these problems."

(more)



Mining Degrees  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Students are urged to "go with their aptitude and interest," when choosing an option.

"We spend as much time as possible with them, helping them decide what they want to do," says Cameron. "And we also work closely with them on independent projects and research.

During the past year, the first year of MSU's four-year program, three students, Bryan Wallin of Aberdeen, Maryland, Pam Jibb of Cynthiana and David Wilcox of Ashland, worked with Sam Kumar, assistant professor of mining technology, on research designed to see whether crushing high-sulfur coal will reduce the sulfur content.

MSU has an Energy Research Lab where students and faculty do coal research. The project the students worked on is being continued there this summer.

"We're always looking for research to do," Cameron comments. "We hope to develop the lab more as time goes on."

For more information on MSU's two- and four-year mining programs, contact Forest Cameron at MSU, UPO 801, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2640.

####

6-8-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Running for governor of Kentucky Girls State gave Kelly Cogswell an opportunity to communicate to others her ideas about important issues.

And it also taught her that issues are what counts, not how much you spend on the campaign.

Cogswell was elected governor of the 1983 Girls State Wednesday, June 8, at Morehead State University, where the event has been held for the past 12 years.

"I didn't campaign a lot, and I didn't have posters printed and hung all over, because what the girls wanted was personal contact," says the Louisville native. "People are more interested in what you have to say about the things that affect their lives than in how good you look on a poster."

Among the issues discussed and bills introduced were legalization of midwives in Kentucky; assistance for solar energy, strip mining regulations, creation of a state lottery with proceeds going for education and junior counselors on local school boards.

"The most important part were the whistle stops, where the candidates would visit different groups (of girls) and answer any questions they had," Cogswell comments. "And during the sessions, I learned what you can't learn in a civics class-- what it is really like to experience government in action."

(more)

Girls State  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Cogswell, who will be a senior at Seneca High School in Louisville in the fall, plans to study biology and theology in college and, eventually, become a missionary.

She is the daughter of Jean Cogswell of Lexington.

"We want to make government come alive for the girls and get them interested and involved," Nancy Adams of Elizabethtown, Director of Girls State, says. "It's part of our (the American Legion Auxiliary) Americanism Program."

Girls State begins with primary elections of the eight constitutional officers. Then, general elections are held and the winners take part in a mock-legislative session.

More than 300 girls, all of whom will be high school seniors in the fall, participated in this year's event. Those who did not run for office worked in various campaigns, drafted and introduced bills, debated issues on the house and senate floors and voted bills into law.

"Connie Quinn, first assistant to the secretary of state, visited the Girls Staters and invited them to send copies of their new laws to her," Adams remarks.

After Girls State ends, two of the girls elected will be chosen to serve on the Girls State staff during the coming year, and two will be selected as delegates to Girls Nation, held in Washington, D.C.

In addition to governor, the following were elected:

\*Lt. Gov. -- Susan Fitzgerald, of Seneca High School in Highland Post, and the daughter of Patsy Fitzgerald.

\*Secretary of State -- Carol Tharp, of Male High School in Louisville, and the daughter of Ruth H. Tharp.

(more)

Girls State  
3-3-3-3-3-3

\*Superintendent of Public Instruction -- Elizabeth McDowell, of Atherton High School in Louisville, and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luther McDowell.

\*Attorney General -- Susan Seabury, of Pad Tilghman High School in Paducah, and the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. James Seabury.

\*Auditor -- Debbie Cunningham, of Presentation Academy in Louisville, and the daughter of Henry Cunningham.

\*Treasurer -- Laura Coty, of North Hardin High School in Elizabethtown, and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adrian Coty.

\*Secretary of Agriculture -- Deana Stivers, of Shawnee High School in Louisville, and the daughter of Virgil and Dorothy Stivers.

####

6-10-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Kelly Cogswell of Louisville was named governor of the 1983 Kentucky Girls State during ceremonies this week at Morehead State University.

More than 300 high school coeds have been participating in the week-long event at MSU. The 37th annual event is sponsored by the American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Kentucky.

Other elected officers include:

Susan Fitzgerald of Louisville, lieutenant governor; Carol Tharp of Louisville, secretary of state; Elizabeth McDowell of Prospect in Jefferson County, superintendent of public instruction; Susan Seabury of Paducah, attorney general; Laura Coty of Radcliff, treasurer; Debbie Cunningham of Louisville, auditor; and Deana Stivers of Louisville, secretary of agriculture.

Both the lieutenant governor and the secretary of agriculture were members of the federalist party, with all other newly elected officers representing the nationalist party.

The annual event is a study of local and state government functions and operations.

6-10-83scf

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- A meeting will be held at Morehead State University, on Thursday, June 16, to lay the groundwork for establishing a chapter of Professional Secretaries International (formerly National Secretaries Association) in the Morehead area.

Mrs. Evelyn Emmons, president of the Kentucky Division of Professional Secretaries International, will be present along with a committee from the Lexington-Blue Grass Chapter which has agreed to sponsor a local chapter. The meeting is scheduled for 6:30 p.m. in Room 307 of the Combs Building. All persons in the Morehead and surrounding areas who are interested are encouraged to attend.

Additional information is available from Dr. M. Louise Hickman at (606) 783-2746.

####

6-10-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Three public recitals have been scheduled June 27-29 in conjunction with Morehead State University's "Summer Keyboard Experience."

The week-long camp for high school musicians concentrates on keyboard instruments, theory, piano literature, ensemble playing and eurhythmics.

On Monday, June 27, Larry Keenan, MSU associate professor of music, will perform on the electronic keyboard in the Duncan Recital Hall.

The MSU music faculty, including the Piano Trio, Bel Canto Trio, and vocalist Vasile Venettozzi, will perform on Tuesday, June 28.

The Piano Trio consists of Suanne Blair, Leo Blair, and Lucretia Stetler, all assistant professors of music. The Bel Canto Trio includes Dr. William Bigham, head of the Department of Music, Leo Blair and Lucretia Stetler. Jay Flippin, associate professor of music, will also participate.

A recital on Wednesday, June 29, will feature all camp participants.

All concerts are scheduled at 8:15 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall and are free and open to the public.

###

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Maj. Robert E. Bell, Jr., associate professor of military science at Morehead State University, has been transferred to the Dugway Proving Ground near Salt Lake City, Utah, where he will be commander of the Army airfield.

Prior to leaving MSU, Maj. Bell received the Army Commendation Medal for "extraordinary leadership, management, and instructor abilities" as a Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) instructor.

Maj. Bell was also credited with contributing to a dramatic increase in the number of MSU students participating in ROTC.

###

6-13-83fmg



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Faye Belcher, librarian and associate professor at Morehead State University, will be participating in the American Library Association (ALA) conference in Los Angeles June 28--but she won't be leaving Morehead.

This long distance conferencing, known as teleconferencing, is made possible by the same kind of satellite that brings you the evening news. But unlike television viewers, Belcher will be able to question the speakers on the screen.

"It's almost Orwellian, except that they can't see me," Belcher explains.

The conference will be transmitted via satellite to MSU's Channel 12 on the local cable system.

Participants will watch it on a six- by eight-foot television screen and ask questions by a telephone hot-line to Los Angeles.

"Teleconferencing is the next best thing to being there, and the low cost allows more people to take part," says Belcher.

Although MSU does not charge for receiving teleconferences, the ALA is charging registration fees of \$30 for members, \$35 for non-members and \$10 for students.

"Practically every association is going to teleconferencing," Belcher comments. "And anyone who knows of a conference they would like to attend should contact us to see if it is available."

(more)

Teleconferencing  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

Among the groups who have recently used teleconferencing are the AFL-CIO, the American Dietetic Association, and business, health and education organizations.

"We can offer the service to any professional or community group in the area," says Bill Rosenberg, director of the Division of Media Services at MSU. "We should be able to work out arrangements for conferences held at a time when we do not have a program."

The ALA conference will be held in the Camden-Carroll Library Learning Resource Center. Beginning at 10:30 a.m., it will focus on automation in libraries and the Anglo-American catalog rules.

For more information on the ALA conference or other teleconferences, contact Belcher at MSU, Camden-Carroll Library, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2142.

###

6-14-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Music, dance and drama will punctuate Morehead State University's seventh annual Appalachian Celebration with special entertainment. . .and it's all free and open to the public.

The celebration, sponsored by the Appalachian Development Center, is a week-long cultural festival that pays homage to the past, present, and future of Appalachia.

The special entertainment scheduled includes:

\*Barbara Edwards & Robin Kessinger in concert, Button Auditorium, Monday, June 20, at 8 p.m.

\*Lily May Ledford in concert, Button Auditorium, Tuesday, June 21, at 8 p.m.

\*Public dance with live music in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center, Tuesday, June 21 at 9:30 p.m.

\*"The Big Lever: Party Politics in Leslie County, Kentucky" (film), in Button Auditorium, Wednesday, June 22 at 8 p.m.

\*"Coalmining Women" (film), Button Auditorium, Wednesday, June 22 at 9 p.m.

\*David Holt in concert, Button Auditorium, Thursday, June 23 at 8 p.m.

\*Public dance with live music, ADUC Crager Room on Thursday, June 23, at 9:30 p.m.

\*The Goins Brothers in concert, Button Auditorium, Friday, June 24, at 8 p.m.

(more)

Special Entertainment  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

\*"Mountain Tales and Music" (play), Crager Room, ADUC, Saturday, June 25, 10 a.m.

\*Clear Creek Cloggers dance demonstration, Crager Room, ADUC, Saturday, June 25, 10 a.m.

\*"South of the Mountain" (play), Crager Room, ADUC, Saturday, June 25, 8 p.m.

Barbara Edwards is a well-known Kentucky folk singer and collector. A resident of Ashland, Kentucky, she is the author of "Ballads and Folksongs of Northeastern Kentucky." She will provide vocal accompaniment for guitarist Robin Kessinger, the number one flat-picking guitarist in Kentucky and the number 2 flat-picking guitarist in the United States.

Lily May Ledford is an authentic folk artist who was a member of the famous "Coon Creek Girls"--the first all-woman band in the United States. Rising to fame during the 1920's, she was a great success on Chicago's WLS National Barn Dance, on various stations in Cincinnati, and John Lair's Renfro Valley Barn Dance.

"The Big Lever: Party Politics in Leslie County, Kentucky" and "Coalmining Women" are both documentary films produced by Appalshop, the rural arts organization headquartered in Whitesburg.

Roadside Theater is the rural theater component of Appalshop and is the producer of the two plays "Mountain Tales and Music" and "South of the Mountains."

Acclaimed as a "national treasure," Roadside has performed in more than 500 small communities, towns, hollows, coal camps and in various kinds of facilities including tents, schools, churches, libraries, community centers and out-door arenas.

(more)

Special Entertainment  
3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3

David Holt is a well-known entertainer who is both musician and storyteller. He has gathered his material first hand from the people of the Southern Appalachians where he has lived, studied, recorded, and performed for more than a decade. His reputation as an entertainer has brought him praise from countries all over the world. He has traveled and performed abroad where he has shared the treasures of the mountains and her people.

The Goins Brothers is a country-music band that springs from Prestonsburg. They, also, have traveled extensively and have become highly sought after as performers for festivals, dances, and concerts around the nation. This will be their second year to perform for the Appalachian Celebration.

The Clear Creek Cloggers is a precision exhibition team based in Versailles. The team consists of six girls and four boys who range in age from eight to fifteen. As a team and as individuals and duo's, they have won numerous awards and honors including the Elementary World Championship.

Live music will be provided for public dances on both Tuesday and Thursday by MSU's own Appalachian Celebration Band led by Leo Blair.

###

6-14-83scf

CONTACT: Betty Marshall  
(606) 783-2077

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University's mountaintop reclamation project with MAPCO, Inc., in Martin County is described in the June issue of National Geographic Magazine.

Featured as part of an article on the Eastern Kentucky coalfields, the reference to the MSU project includes an aerial photograph of the reclaimed surface mine site which is being used for agricultural purposes.

MAPCO is the parent company of Martiki Coal Co.

#####

6-14-83kk

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- If your children are academically gifted and entering the seventh or eighth grade this fall, you still have time to enroll them in Morehead State University's "Project Challenge."

In "Project Challenge," gifted students take on college material, including such subjects as aeronautics, environmental science, futuristics and photography.

Qualifications for admission are not based solely on IQ scores, but also each student's talent and nomination by their school.

Cost of the session, scheduled July 10 through July 22, is \$300 per student, and includes tuition, room and board, instructional materials and recreation and health services.

A limited number of spaces are still available for the session.

Additional information on "Project Challenge" is available from Dr. Steve Young, UPO 875, MSU, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2897.

6-15-83scf

###



6-16-83

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

317 ALLIE YOUNG HALL  
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY 40351  
TELEPHONE 606-783-3325

Chronicle of Higher Education

Gazette Section

Keith Kappes, director of public affairs and development at Morehead State University to director of alumni, development and public affairs.

William H. Redwine, university development officer at Morehead State University to coordinator of giving programs.

Craig M. Bohnert, assistant to the director of promotions and athletic development at Illinois State University to athletic development officer at Morehead State University.

Dr. Wanda Bigham, director of the office of instructional systems to associate dean for academic affairs.



# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "The object of conducting is to stand up there and do it without making a fool of yourself."

That's what Dr. Robert Hawkins, better known as "Hawk" to his family, friends and students said about his profession. He was conductor and director of bands at Morehead State University from 1966 until his death in 1981.

This and other one-liners by and about him are included in "Hawkisms," a compilation of stories about Hawk as told by his students, colleagues, family and friends.

"It's a memorial, but it isn't all sanctimonious," says Kate Hawkins, his widow and instructor of English at MSU. "It's part tom-foolery, a total reflection of his life."

Hawk loved tom-foolery and practical jokes. "I guess because he was a musician," she says, adding "Beethoven was a practical joker, so I suppose it goes with the profession."

One of the practical jokes mentioned in "Hawkisms" relates how one of Hawk's colleagues was practicing the clarinet when a plumber opened the door, peeked in and said: "You're just a little bit flat in the throat tones," and closed the door. Of course, Hawk had sent him.

Another time, during a band trip, Hawk slipped into a colleague's motel room and put a three-foot icicle into his bed.

"It is both sacred and profane, including everything from poker to the podium," Kate says of the book.

(more)

"Hawkisms"  
2-2-2-2-2-2

Poker is mentioned throughout, in stories told by many of his acquaintances. Coffee and cigarettes are mentioned quite often, too.

"He loved to play cards, and he always had a cigarette and a cup of coffee nearby," says his widow. "When we first talked of a scholarship in his honor, Hawk said the requirements should be that a student be an excellent conductor and smoke a pack of cigarettes and drink a pot of coffee a day."

In 1975, Hawk had a serious operation. When he went into the hospital, he gave his wife instructions for starting a scholarship with money to be raised by the sale of tapes of his four best performances. But he survived the operation and the scholarship was put on hold for six years while he continued to work.

"We never mentioned it after he came home," Kate remarks.

Now, the tapes he selected and "Hawkisms" are on sale, with proceeds going to the Robert Hawkins Memorial Scholarship Fund.

"Hawkisms" is priced at \$3 a copy, and the tapes are \$8 each.

"He knew nothing of the book, and if he did, he probably would have vetoed it, or made some crass remark, I'm sure," says Kate.

"Hawkisms" was compiled and edited by Charles Martyn, band director of West Virginia Institute of Technology and a close friend of Hawk's.

To order a copy of "Hawkisms," or for more information about the tapes, contact Kate Hawkins at MSU, UPO 1264, Morehead, KY 40351.

---

###

6-17-83fmg

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Morehead State University offices will be closed Monday, July 4, in observance of Independence Day.

Office hours will resume at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, July 5, with registration for MSU's Summer Session II scheduled in the Adron Doran University Center until 1 p.m.

Summer II classes begin at 1 p.m. on July 5.

###

6-23-83scf

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Kim Dodd of Russell loves animals. So do Melissa Hunt of Hilliard, Ohio, and Janice Lambiasi of Baltimore, Maryland.

They love animals so much, in fact, they want jobs caring for them.

That's why they entered Morehead State University's veterinary technology program.

"I have always been interested in animals, so when I heard about the veterinary technology program at MSU, I knew it was what I was looking for," said Melissa, while Kim and Janice nodded their heads in agreement.

"There just isn't any job I would rather have than one where you work with animals."

Since its inception in 1974, the veterinary technology program has trained many animal lovers such as Kim, Melissa and Janice to assist veterinarians and to work in animal research laboratories, diagnostic laboratories, and zoos.

"This is a two-year program, and the students in it have to work hard," said Dr. Kenneth Clever, coordinator of MSU's veterinary technology program. "Our program is very extensive, with most of the work done in the lab. Each student must have 90 hours of lab work each semester. We want to give these students as much hands-on experience as we can."

(more)

veterinary technology  
2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2

In addition to laboratory and classroom work, students spend their final semester in the program working for a veterinarian or a veterinary hospital to acquire more hands-on experience, Dr. Clever added.

The students learn how to care for both large and small animals, according to Dr. Clever, "However, there is a little more emphasis put on small animal care, because that is where the jobs are. Of course, having our veterinary clinic at the University Farm (Derrickson Agricultural Complex) gives our students plenty of opportunities to work with large animals."

Getting a job is something most veterinary technicians don't have to worry about.

"The job market for our students is very good," Dr. Clever said. "This is a relatively new profession, one that got its start because veterinarians had such a great need for assistants. That need is still there. In fact, there are more jobs than graduates."

MSU's vet-tech program was accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association in 1977, making it the only program in Kentucky to receive such an accreditation.

###

6-23-83kb

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Registration for Morehead State University's Summer Session II is scheduled Tuesday, July 5, in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran-University Center, from 8 a.m. until 1 p.m.

Classes begin at 1 p.m. on July 5. The last day to register for Summer II classes is Wednesday, July 6.

The term ends Friday, July 29.

###

6-23-83scf

## Monthly Preview for July

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- The opening of Summer Session II, Elderhostel II and summer camps highlight the July calendar of events at Morehead State University.

Registration for Summer Session II is scheduled from 8 a.m. until 1 p.m. on Tuesday, July 5, in the Crager Room of the Adron Doran University Center. Classes will begin at 1 p.m. on July 5 and continue through July 29.

The second session of MSU's Elderhostel program is scheduled to begin Sunday, July 10, running through July 16.

Camps and workshops scheduled at MSU during July include Computer Camps, July 10-15; July 17-22 and July 24-29; football camp, July 10-13; horsemanship camp, July 17-23; judo camp, July 17-23; soccer camp, July 17-22; volleyball camp, July 17-22; band camps, July 24-30 and July 31 - August 6; men's basketball camp, July 24-29; and Mid-Eastern Camp - July 24-27.

Project Challenge, a two-week camp for academically gifted children, is scheduled July 10-23.

Freshmen orientation and early registration will welcome entering freshmen and their parents to campus July 22 and 25.

Other scheduled events include the Hershey Track Meet at Jayne Stadium on July 7; Mormon Youth Conference on July 14 through 16; a Food Service Workshop July 19-21; and a medical records workshop July 25, and the Kentucky Dance Institute July 31 through August 6.

---

MSU offices will be closed Monday, July 4, for the Independence Day Holiday.

The Bloodmobile will stop at MSU's Button Auditorium on

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

By FANNIE MADDEN-GRIDER  
MSU Student Journalist

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- "Wring that rag and wring it dry," the caller sings as the square dancers twist their set into a knot, their backs facing inside as they hold hands and circle around.

The fiddle whines to the tune of "Old Joe Clark," and the caller says, "Now, do-se-do," as heels click and feet fly.

The scene is an Appalachian dance class, one of the Heritage Arts Workshops held recently during the seventh annual Appalachian Celebration at Morehead State University.

This year, Marion Williams came from Bethesda, Md., to study Appalachian culture, including dance. But this wasn't her first lesson on Appalachia. She learned much about the region when, as a child, her mother took her to West Virginia.

"My mother had a friend from Zep, W. Va., when I was little," Williams remembers. "Every year, her friend would go back to spend some time in the old home, and mother would go with her and take one or two of us kids."

During her visits, Williams became good friends with a young widow, Della, who lived nearby.

"I was so fascinated by her--she was such a strong, resourceful woman--and her stories that it stuck with me," Williams says. "I would listen to her for hours as she told about life in the mountains. It made me want to learn more."

(more)



Years later, after she was married and living in Virginia, Williams started square dancing. But she moved again and didn't square dance until coming to the Celebration in 1982.

"Really, it was Della who inspired me to come here and learn about the culture and to take this class," says Williams.

Jim Morrison, who came from Charlottesville, Va., to teach the Appalachian dance class, learned his art from "hanging around rough square dances, some rougher than others."

Now, he spends all his time travelling throughout the country teaching others mountain-style dances, clogging and dances "picked up from areas where they've kept the old traditions going."

In addition to teaching dance, he does the calling, which is sing-song instruction for the dancers.

"We say things like 'Chase that rabbit, chase that squirrel, chase that pretty girl around the world.'" he says, explaining that the calls have been handed down from generation to generation.

Shirley West, who came from Richmond for the Celebration, appreciates the music, dance and calls which have been preserved.

"It puts me in touch with the past, with Appalachian heritage," she says. "And that's what this week is all about."

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- Have you ever seen anyone dance on the top of a 100 foot pole?

Howard "Hap" Johnson of Castle Rock, Wash., a world expert tall timber topper and pole climber, will demonstrate his abilities during the 1983 Kentucky Logging Show.

The exposition, sponsored by the Kentucky Forest Industries Association and Morehead State University, is scheduled Saturday, and Sunday, Oct. 1 and 2, at MSU's Derrickson Agricultural Complex.

The weekend event will kick off on Friday, Sept. 30, with the Miss Kentucky Logging Show Pageant in Button Auditorium on the MSU campus at 7:30 p.m.

Saturday's events begin at 9 a.m. with demonstrations and exhibits, including three special shows featuring Johnson.

The Kentucky State Lumberjack Contest opens at 1 p.m., with competition in chopping, axe throwing, chain sawing, rail splitting and crosscut sawing.

A country-western concert at 7 p.m. concludes the day.

The show re-opens at 9 a.m. on Sunday. During the afternoon, Johnson will perform twice. In addition, Kentucky Invitational Lumberjack events are scheduled from noon until 3 p.m., followed by a horse and mule pulling contest.

(more) .

Exhibitors from throughout the eastern U.S. will be on hand to display logging equipment and demonstrate new procedures.

Demonstrations and exhibits scheduled throughout the show include a portable sawmill operation, heavy logging equipment, antique logging equipment, steam equipment, chainsaw demonstrations and demonstrations by students from MSU's Department of Agriculture.

Also included will be a tour of Rowan County High School, which is heated entirely by sawdust, and the auction of chainsaw sculptures.

Prize monies will be awarded to all lumberjack and horse and mule pulling competition winners.

Additional information is available by writing to Kentucky Logging Show, UPO 1150, Morehead, KY 40351. The telephone number is (606) 783-2010.

# News

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

MOREHEAD, Ky. --- July brings a new programming format to WMKY, public radio from Morehead State University. The time and type of many of the programs have changed in an effort to provide increased coverage and more informal daytime listening.

The two-hour "New Day" show starts at 6 a.m. and highlights news, sports, regional features and announcements. "New Day" is now co-hosted by Dan Hittepole, production director, Rick Hesterberg, sports director, and Dave Farmer, news assistant. Keith Murphy, Carter County senior at MSU, will provide production assistance.

From 10 a.m. until 4 p.m. weekdays, members of the WMKY staff now host a series of two-hour shows, beginning with "Improvisations," hosted by Rick Hesterberg, at 10 a.m. "Jazz Lite" follows at noon with Gail Wilson, and "Easy Rythm" with host Dave Farmer at 2 p.m. These three shows feature jazz or big band music, community and regional announcements, news and sports.

To finish the day, from 10 p.m. until sign-off at midnight, Keith Murphy hosts "Audiovisions" which includes rock classics of the 1970's, MSU campus features, sports and news.

Classical music programs, such as the "Milwaukee Symphony," the "Summer Chamber Festival from Wisconsin," and the San Francisco Symphony" can be heard weekday evenings from 8 until 10.

(more)

Each Sunday, WMKY will continue broadcasts of "Concert Hall," "St. Paul Sunday Morning," "Auditorium Organ," "NPR Classics," and the "New York Philharmonic."

WMKY, as one of National Public Radio's 286 member stations, carries--and will continue to carry--NPR's renowned news programs, "Morning Edition" weekdays at 8 a.m. and "All Things Considered" every day at 5 p.m. Many other favorites, such as "A Prairie Home Companion" at 6 p.m. on Saturday, and WMKY's Saturday morning "Country Sunshine" are still in place.

WMKY's monthly program guide is distributed at many locations throughout the region. It also is available by mail to all those contributing to WMKY, giving full information about WMKY's 18 hours of daily quality programming at 90.3 on the FM dial.

6-30-83ao

###

# Tips

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES

SHARON CROUCH-FARMER, COORDINATOR

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

UPO BOX 1100

MOREHEAD, KY 40351

606-783-2030

JULY 1983

## News Coverage

### NCAA SUMMER YOUTH CAMP

July 4 thru August 5

Contact Dr. Earl Bentley at (606) 783-2180

### Computer Camps

July 10-15; 17-22; 24-29

Contact: Dr. Glenn Johnston at (606) 783-2939

### Freshman Orientation and Early Registration

July 22 and 25

Contact: Charlie Myers at (606) 783-2000

### Band Camps

July 24-30; 31 - August 6

Contact: Eugene Norden at (606) 783-2485

### Robotics Education Workshop

July 11-15

Contact: Dr. Robert Newton at (606) 783-2419

### Judo Camp

July 17 -23

Contact: Bill Rosenberg at (606) 783-2146

### Kentucky Dance Institute

July 31- August 6

Contact: Harry Ryan at (606) 783-2010

## Feature Ideas

### Project Challenge

Summer camp for academically gifted students

July 10-23

Contact: Dr. Steve Young at (606) 783-2897

### Elderhostel II

July 10-16

Contact: George Eyster at (606) 783-2010